TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MINUTES

United Daughters

OF THE

Confederacy

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

October, 22-24, 1924

BUILDING USE ONLY

The Woman's College of
The University of North Carolina
LIBRARY

[redacted]

E
483.5
N8
1924

Date Due

BUILDING USE ONLY

JACKSON LIBRARY-UNCG
3 0510 0209043R

MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS

OF THE

CONFEDERACY

HELD AT

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

October 22-24, 1924

MRS. R. PHILIP HOLT, PRESIDENT

MISS HADLEY WOODARD, SECRETARY

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1925

~~DC~~
E
483.5
N8
1924

STATE EMBLEM:
EGLANTINE

"We care not whence they came
Dear in their lifeless clay:
Whether unknown or known to fame,
Their cause and country still the same,
They died—and wore the Gray."

—FATHER RYAN.

STATE MOTTO:
"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

116845

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/minutesoftwenthy0000unse

CONTENTS

	Page
Chapter officers	207
Chapters and leaders, Children of the Confederacy	237
Children's evening	80
Constitution and by-laws	258
Delegates at convention	243
Districts	205
Division prizes, 1924-25	280
Division prizes, Children of the Confederacy	286
General officers, United Daughters of the Confederacy	5
General prizes, 1925	289
Greetings	79
Historical evening	83
Memorials	90
Memorial hour	89
Officers	4
Officers since organization	248
Organization and meetings	6
Prize awards	84
Reports:	
Arlington memorial amphitheater	77
Auditing committee	35
Awards Cross of Service	42
Children's chapters	40, 160
Church bells committee	77
Confederate Women's Home	54
Corresponding secretary	29
Courtesy committee	66
District directors	104
Dixie highway committee	58
Executive board	43
Executive committee	45
First vice-president	26
Historian	39
Honor roll blanks	74
Jefferson Davis highway committee	51
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph relief fund	76
North Carolina room in Confederate Museum	47
Pension committee	73
President	14
Recorder of crosses	38
Recording secretary	29
Registrar	30
Scrap book custodian	77
Second vice-president	26
Soldiers' Home committee	69
Stone Mountain founders' roll	76
Subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran*	50
Supplementary, of chapters	129
Third vice-president	28
Treasurer	35
Women of the South in War Times	75
Roll call	11
Scholarships	87
Special committees	199
Standing committees	197
Things to be remembered	7
Welcome evening	10
Where to obtain blanks	8

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C.

OFFICERS

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, President.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, 1st Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. L. McKee, 2d Vice-President.....Sylva
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, 3d Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. Don. E. Scott, Corresponding Secretary.....Graham
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. Emma Wallace, Registrar.....1609 East 4th St., Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Historian.....Fayetteville
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor.....High Point
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Recorder of Crosses of Service.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director C. of C.....Fayetteville
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Richmond, Va.
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ella Broadnax.....Greensboro
Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler.....New York City
Mrs. Mary Parker Battle.....Rocky Mount

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Henry A. London.....Pittsboro

HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone
Miss Mary B. Poppenheim
Mrs. Cordelia P. Odenheimer
Mrs. W. E. Massey

GENERAL OFFICERS UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

President-General, Mrs. Frank Harrold, Americus, Ga.

First Vice-President-General, Mrs. J. T. Beale, 1701 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

Second Vice-President-General, Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, Chatham, Va.

Third Vice-President-General, Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Morehead City, N. C.

Recording Secretary-General, Mrs. A. J. Smith, 411 West 114th St., New York City.

Corresponding Secretary-General, Mrs. R. H. Chesley, 11 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

Treasurer-General, Mrs. J. P. Higgins, 721 Leland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Historian-General, Mrs. St. John A. Lawton, Charleston, S. C.

Register-General, Mrs. W. J. Woodliff, East Side Building, Muskogee, Okla.

Custodian of Crosses of Honor, Mrs. W. H. Estabrook, 645 Superior Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

Custodian of Flags and Penants, Mrs. W. D. Mason, 8233 Seminole Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-eight annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Washington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

New Bern, October 6, 1920—President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Kinston.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1921—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

Wilmington, October 10, 1922—President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia.

Greensboro, October 3, 1923—President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Rocky Mount, October 22, 1924—President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

The next convention will be held the second Wednesday in October, 1925, in Elizabeth City, N. C.

THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both Division and General, must be paid to the Division Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1, or votes are lost. Division taxes are now 30 cents and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the Division Treasury. At the same time, send $1 for each chapter to Sinking Fund; 25 cents per capita for Education Fund and 10 cents per capita for Convention entertainment.

Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.

All members must be registered to vote.

All Chapter Registrars must, by September 15 of each year, send a correct list of members to the Division Registrar.

All money for any and all causes must be sent to Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Division Treasurer, Morehead City, not to Chairmen of Committees or to private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. *This amount must accompany application.*

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in October. This is very important, to get correct list in minutes, both general and division.

Do not fail to notify the President of your hostess Chapter by September 15 how many delegates will attend the Convention.

When desiring information regarding the Soldier's Home, write to Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Woman's Home, write to Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings, and reports should be sent at once to the Division President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers.

Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva, Chairman of Education, before May 1, and reports of scholarship and medals given before June 15. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal, and blanks may be obtained from Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh, First Vice-President. Confine chapter reports to the space given under remarks on blank, and do not exceed 150 words. No credentials will be accepted after Sunday night before the Convention.

WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write to Mrs. J. Dolph Long, President, Graham, for Charter Applications.

Write to Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary, Wilson, N. C., for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write to Mrs. Emma Wallace, Registrar, 1609 E. 4th St., Charlotte, for application and demit blanks. U. D. C. application blanks are two cents each.

Write to Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Fayetteville, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks, at one cent each, and Children's Certificates, at 25 cents each.

Write Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, High Point, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to descendants should be stressed this year.

Write to Mrs. J. B. Goode, Chairman on Stationery, Rocky Mount, for chapter stationery.

Write to Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, Second Vice-President-General, Chatham, Va., for U. D. C. badges.

Write to Mrs. H. M. London, First Vice-President, Raleigh, for printed permits, which must be used in ordering badges.

All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled, nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $4.50 each; with bar, $5.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include 10 cents for registry fee.

Write to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount, for application blanks for Crosses of Service, stating whether overseas or home service blanks are desired. Applications for Crosses should be sent to Mrs. Holt and all other orders placed with her. Application blanks are two cents each; Crosses $1 each.

Send all subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* to Mrs. R. P. Holt, stating whether subscriptions are new or renewal.

WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 21, 8:30 O'CLOCK

First Methodist Church

Invocation.....Father Gallagher

Solo.....Mrs. C. A. Griffin

Addresses of Welcome

Mrs. Mary P. Battle.....President Bethel Heroes Chapter

Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Director Fifteenth District

Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Director Sixteenth District

Mrs. R. E. Wilder.....Director Thirteenth District

Hon. T. T. Thorne.....Mayor of Rocky Mount

Rev. Willard Conger.....President Ministerial Association

Mrs. F. S. Spruill.....President American Legion Auxiliary

Mr. I. D. Thorpe.....Merchants Association

Duet.....Mrs. Griffin, Mrs. Westbrook

Introduction of Honor Guests.

Greetings

Presentation of OUR FLAG.....Mrs. John T. Lowe

Solo.....S. P. Deathridge

Response to Addresses.....Mrs. H. M. London

Address.....Mrs. Frank Harrold, President-General U. D. C.

Solo.....Mrs. George A. Westbrook

Reception.

MINUTES

OF THE

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1924

FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The Twenty-eighth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday, October 22, 1924, in the First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., at 9:30 o'clock, a.m., Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President, presiding.

The morning invocation was pronounced by Rev. J. W. Kincheloe, and a vocal solo was rendered by Mrs. S. P. Deathridge.

Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary, called the roll to which 11 Division officers and four ex-Presidents responded; 54 Chapters and 15 Children's Chapters were represented.

The following chapters answered:

ROLL CALL

Randolph Chapter	Asheboro
Asheville Chapter	Asheville
Fannie Patton Chapter	Asheville
Charles F. Fisher Chapter	Burlington

Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
Chicora Chapter.....Dunn
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Bell Battery Chapter.....Edenton
D. H. Hill Chapter.....Elizabeth City
Frank M. Parker Chapter.....Enfield
Faison-Hicks Chapter.....Faison
Rebecca Winborne Chapter.....Farmville
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter.....Gastonia
Thomas B. Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro
Graham Chapter.....Graham
Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro
Geo. B. Singletary Chapter.....Greenville
Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
Vance County Chapter.....Henderson
Perquimans Chapter.....Hertford
High Point Chapter.....High Point
A. M. Waddell Chapter.....Kinston
Scotland Chapter.....Laurinburg
Robert E. Lee Chapter.....Lexington
Harnette Chapter.....Lillington
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Joseph J. Davis Chapter.....Louisburg
Finch-Bissette Chapter.....Middlesex
Emeline J. Piggott Chapter.....Morehead City
Confederate Grays Chapter.....Mount Olive
Robert H. Ricks Chapter.....Nashville
New Bern Chapter.....New Bern
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter.....North Wilkesboro
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro
Raeford Chapter.....Raeford
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
Rockingham Chapter.....Reidsville
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Scotland Neck Chapter.....Scotland Neck
Edwin Sanders-E. J. Holt Chapter.....Smithfield
Greene County Chapter.....Snow Hill
John W. Bryant Chapter.....Spring Hope
B. H. Cathey Chapter.....Sylva
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington

Haywood Chapter.....Waynesville
Junius Daniel Chapter.....Weldon
Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter.....Wilson
Frank W. Byrd Chapter.....Windsor
Hertford County Chapter.....Winton

ROLL CALL OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Martha Kepler.....Asheville
Enfield Blue.....Enfield
Annie K. Kyle.....Fayetteville
Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Halifax Light Infantry.....Halifax
Orren Randolph Smith.....Henderson
Matt W. Ransom.....Littleton
Nashville Jewells.....Nashville
Belle Wilfong.....Newton
Henry A. London.....Pittsboro
Manly's Battery.....Raleigh
Junior Reserves.....Red Springs
Dixie Lee.....Tarboro
Eva C. Davis.....Weldon
Junior Confederacy.....Wilson

The following Districts responded through their Leaders:

District No. 3—Mrs. L. B. Newell.
District No. 5—Mrs. J. F. Hayden.
District No. 6—Mrs. Dan Hall.
District No. 10—Mrs. W. E. White.
District No. 11—Mrs. Nat Townsend.
District No. 13—Mrs. Roy Wilder.
District No. 15—Mrs. N. L. Stedman.
District No. 16—Mrs. R. C. Bridger.

Several Directors presented District banners.

The following Honorary and ex-Presidents of the Division and distinguished guests were presented to the Convention:

Ex-Presidents, Mrs. F. M. Williams and Mrs. C. F. Harvey.

Honorary Vice-President, Mrs. Ida Wilkins, and Mr. J. J. Allen, of Franklin County, a student under General Lee and half brother of Maj. Orren Randolph Smith.

Dr. Galloway, of Wilmington, representing the Sons of the Veterans of the Army of Northern Virginia, was introduced by the President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, and made an appeal to the Daughters to assist in the organization of more Camps of the Sons.

At this point Mrs. Goode read many telegrams of greetings directed to the North Carolina Division assembled in its Twenty-eighth Annual Convention.

The Convention greatly appreciated a letter from Major Giles B. Cook, Chaplain-General, United Confederate Veterans, which was read by Mrs. Holt.

Mrs. R. D. Bullock read the report of the Credentials Committee which was accepted as a partial report.

Upon motion of Mrs. F. M. Williams, it was voted that telegrams of love and sympathy be sent to three of our Division ex-Presidents: Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. Edgar Morrison, and Mrs. T. W. Wilson, who were unable to be with us on account of illness.

The first Vice-President, Miss Lizzie Lindsay, was called to the chair while Mrs. R. P. Holt, President of the N. C. Division U. D. C., read her report.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

To the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy in Convention Assembled:

I bring you today an account of my stewardship during my second year as your President.

May I repeat some little part of last year's report as it best expresses my feelings.

Today, we are gathered together to review the work of the year and to plan for still greater things yet to be accomplished. Honors carry with them obligations. Unless we discharge the obligations, the honors become a reproach. Daughters, I have ever had that thought before me and have tried in every way to do what would be best for our Division, so while I know I have made mistakes please be lenient for they were of the head, not of the heart.

I wish to request of every Daughter that she try to be in her place during all business sessions, for when you least expect, some vital question may come up for discussion.

You will find the program has been changed but little from what it was last year; the prizes will be awarded after the reports of work for which they are given.

With these thoughts, your President submits to you her part of the work we are doing together, for without you my work would have been useless. It is to each Daughter who has given of her time and her means that praise is due for the work accomplished this year.

Last November when I represented you at the General Convention in Washington I was delighted when so many of our General Officers referred to our Division in words of praise; our Treasurer-General reported North Carolina had given $1,340.40 more than any other Division, we bought more badges than any other Division, we gave more to the Jefferson Davis Monument, were second in gifts to the Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund; we won the Youree Prize for the third time, also two medals for historical work besides the honors which were awarded to our Children of the Confederacy and their Director who for the second time won the medal for the greatest increase in membership and later was elected as Third Vice-President General. Another honor that came to our Division was the election of Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams as Honorary President-General, an honor which was well deserved as she has given many years of service to both the State and General Organizations.

When pledges were called for I talked to my delegates and pledged what we felt would be in accordance with your wishes, and I am very glad to be able to report that we have paid every pledge in full.

In Washington your Division had the largest vote it had ever had—232—but if all of our chapters had sent in their credentials it would have been even larger. Now Daughters, that is important if you want your Division to have the place she deserves in the General Organization, so when you go home if your credentials for Savannah have not been sent, please see that they are sent to me at once as well as a copy to Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant.

Last year we lost several votes because the chapters were not registered, but this year we should feel proud for through the untiring efforts of our Registrar we can say every chapter, both active and also those that have been declared dead, are perfectly registered in both State and General files.

Four of our District Directors have organized new chapters as follows:

Mrs. L. B. Newell, the General James H. Lane Chapter of Charlotte.

Mrs. Don Coffey, Jr., the Alleghany Chapter of Sparta.

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, the Old Fort Chapter of Old Fort.

Mrs. W. B. Murphy, the Major Marsh Chapter of Belhaven.

To each of these chapters I wish to extend a cordial welcome and to the Directors my appreciation for they have advanced our work and brought new blood into our Confederate Circle.

Last year for the fifth time North Carolina led in C. of C. membership and unless some state has been very active I feel that again we will bring back that honor for Mrs. MacKethan has added 11 new chapters with an increase of 866 members.

This year I feel so happy when I think that I can report taxes paid by every chapter in our Division. Our Treasurer-General in a letter spoke in highest praise of our Division and said we had the right system when it comes to our finances.

REGISTRATION

Last year I said I wished each of you could visit our Registrar's home and see the way our records were now kept. Today we have brought those records to you. We realize it would cost probably several dollars but we are now nearing perfection and the last of our work cannot be done without your assistance and for that reason the files were brought here so as to show you what we want each chapter to do as soon as they go home.

CONFEDERATE VETERANS AND WOMEN OF THE SIXTIES

The care of our Veterans and the Women of the Sixties is our first duty and our most sacred work. However, I do not have to stress this for I feel that every Daughter of North Carolina feels just as I do about it and is ever ready to do her part in this great work.

I have visited our Homes and feel that we are to be congratulated upon the ones who are now in charge of them. Mrs. Beaman understands our dear old ladies and is doing all any one could to make them happy and content. At Soldier's Home we have Mr. and Mrs. Mangum and as one of our Veteran's said in talking to me, the Home now is a real home for Mr. and Mrs. Mangum seem to know just how to get along with all of the various men and make them all satisfied. I pray that these conditions may continue.

To those of you who subscribe to and read *The Confederate Veteran* I know if you have had a part in our contribution to the Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund you were glad, for when I read that some Divisions were forgetting our dear old Southern

ladies who now in their old age are far from home and loved ones and need the help that we alone can and should give them, I felt proud that North Carolina had paid not only her obligation of $1 per chapter but the extra hundred pledged by the Division and also the individual pledges making in all $240.

EDUCATION

Education is to me the next in importance to the care of our Confederate Men and Women. This is the outstanding point in our star of service. This part of our work represents the future of our organization, as well as the future of the South, in history and civilization, for it is only through our educational foundations that the truth and grandeur behind our patriotism can become a part of the nation's history.

We have all seen the accounts of the addresses made in Washington and Uniontown by General Armstrong, Commander-in-Chief of the Grand Army of the Republic, and the way to best answer that kind of criticism is to help build up a good strong citizenship of educated boys and girls who know the truth about our Southland.

I know the work for education is the most constructive in any organization. We must so build that the United Daughters of the Confederacy may live as long as our great country exists. We are a patriotic society and we are representatives of a part of America's history, so we must ever be devoted to our record and ready to defend it whenever it is assailed. In no better way can this be done than by educating the children of America under the guidance of men and women who are loyal to our Southland.

If we would honor the Heroes of the Sixties in an everlasting way then we must provide for the education of their children unto the third and fourth generations, for education is the only foundation that cannot be taken from them.

Daughters, when you placed Mrs. L. B. Newell in charge of our educational work you chose wisely for our educational work was not in line with the other work of our Division. When she was elected Second Vice-President, or in other words Chairman of Education, we had only nine boys and girls in college. Today that number has been more than doubled. The year before the colleges had to wait until way in the summer for their money; today every penny for all of our scholarships has been paid and we have a small balance in the bank. She will tell you in her report the details of her work.

MEMORIALS

I was sorry not to be able to attend the unveiling of the monument at Holly Springs, but at the time was far from well and could not take the trip, however wrote Colonel Alford a note in the name of the Division.

On May 10, when the Julian S. Carr Chapter of Durham and the A. M. Waddell Chapter of Kinston unveiled their monuments, my home chapter was holding a memorial service for our first chapter president, Mrs. John H. Thorpe, and I felt it my duty to be with them, but sent a floral offering to each chapter to place on their monument at the unveiling.

In June it was my privilege to attend the dedication of the monument to our only President, Jefferson Davis, at his birthplace, Fairview, Kentucky. I was accompanied by our Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, who is also our Chairman of the Jefferson Davis Highway, and Miss Lucile Moore of the Wilson Chapter. We left Memphis late Friday night and arrived at Hopkinsville, Kentucky, early Saturday morning. The chapter at Hopkinsville served breakfast to us then had cars and carried us out to Fairview for the exercises. Mrs. Schuyler, Mrs. J. P. Higgins and Mrs. John Woodbury joined our party as did Mrs. Hoover, of West Virginia, who is the Director for her state on the Jefferson Davis Monument Committee. The day was perfect and the crowd was on hand, but to those of us who knew there was a vacant chair for she who had labored for a number of years for this monument was absent and to many of us it looked as if she was forgotten.

Only a very few floral offerings were there, but again North Carolina can say we did our duty for we had a lovely wreath of red and white carnations which we placed on the side of the monument with those from Missouri, Mississippi and the Nashville Chapter No. 1.

Not for myself did I want any recognition, but as your President and the personal representatives of the Chairman-General as well as the representatives of the Division which had given more than any other towards the completion of this work I felt that something was due not me but you. Only after our friend Mrs. J. P. Higgins was asked to say a few words, and she gave credit where credit was due, did anyone speak of the work of our own Jacksie and the work of our Division.

Daughters, when this work was taken over by the U. D. C., I happened to be on the General Executive Board and it was my understanding then that we were to have complete charge of this monument, but when the invitations were issued we were not men-

tioned, they were from the Jefferson Davis Home Association; when it was dedicated there were more of the C. S. M. A. members on the program and platform than of the U. D. C. (when I have been told by a person who is in a position to know that our Division alone gave more than the whole of the C. S. M. A.). However, that is all in the past, but I feel that it should be a lesson to us when we again are asked to take over a work and complete it never to go ahead until it is turned completely over to the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Now Daughters, I am not sorry for one penny we gave towards this monument, for we should have placed it there years ago, but I am not in favor of our organization doing the work and others getting the glory.

Last year we reported that the State Highway Commission had routed the Jefferson Davis Highway through North Carolina and your faithful Director, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Morrison with her Chairman, Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, promised the Division that the temporary markers would be placed from the Virginia line to the South Carolina line before General Convention.

Daughters, I knew when that promise was made I need worry no longer about those markers for they would be ready and placed before we went to Washington. Our Director and her good husband not only gave us those markers but they painted them, stenciled JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY on each of them, placed them in their car and carried them to the Virginia line which is between Clarksville, Va., and Bullock, N. C., where they were met on the morning of November 4 by Mesdames J. Harper Erwin, Joe Graham and Edgar Cheek, of Durham; Harry Pearsall, Mesdames M. P. Battle, J. B. Goode, J. T. Lassiter and your President, of Rocky Mount. We placed one right on the line between Virginia and North Carolina, then followed the highway placing one at the two entrances to every town and one every ten miles along the highway until we reached Sanford, when Mr. Page had one of his men to take the other markers and place them on to the South Carolina line. Daughters, that was a happy day, but it was the beginning of a year of sorrow not alone for your President but for our Division, for it was the day that our faithful Director was first taken ill. Yes, Daughters, she carried on her work until she had fulfilled her promise and now we must complete that work. Mrs. Mendenhall, our Chairman, is urging us to do this now so that the good news may be carried to her as she lies in her home in Tarboro still interested in her beloved U. D. C.

With faith in you and a desire to bring joy to her who has labored so long for this Division, Mrs. Mendenhall and your President have

gone forward with this work and she will give you the details in her report.

Last year we placed in Louisburg a memorial to the fact that it was Orren Randolph Smith, of North Carolina, who designed our first Confederate flag, but only a comparatively few will ever see that memorial, so when our Board met in February it was decided to place this fact on Stone Mountain where the people of the world would see that to us belongs that honor, so we subscribed for a Founder's Roll Tablet to cost $1,000. I am glad to report that money in hand and the tablet paid for; however, the Stone Mountain Association suggests that a thing of as much importance as this should be on a tablet five times as large as the regular Founder's Roll. Daughters, my term of office is finished and this work will pass into other hands, but I want you to consider well that suggestion.

OUR BOOK

This book is our only monument to all those brave women of the sixties who labored and suffered as few ever have been called upon to suffer for their homes.

In November, 1922, every Division was given a quota to sell and ours was 875. Last year we sold only 162, leaving 713 yet to be sold after last Convention. Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson who had so faithfully served us for two years as Division President was appointed Director for OUR BOOK for North Carolina in November, 1922, and reappointed in November, 1923; however, in January she was taken ill and was not able to carry this work forward, so when I was with her in April I realized some one else would have to take this work over and told her I would do the best I could to carry it on for her and am proud to tell you we have been able to reduce our quota by the sales of 332 copies, leaving now only 381 copies to be sold before our quota is completed.

CROSS OF SERVICE

As every Daughter in this Division knows the work of collecting World War Records from our boys has been very near my heart and now that those records are only collected by filing an application for our Cross of Service I feel even a keener desire to help get these records, for the boys deserve this honor and in no other way can we ever keep the records of the boys of today and those of the sixties connected. Only a very few of the chapters have taken up this work, but to those I want to express my sincere appreciation.

SCRAP BOOK

The Custodian of our Scrap Book has been at work and she will tell you a little later what she has accomplished.

PRIZES

We have this year seventeen historical prizes offered to individuals hoping that they would prove an inspiration to many of you, for we know the study of the lives of our heroes will make you love their memory, our organization and our State more.

One prize to the Daughter who secures the most subscribers to the *Confederate Veteran.* This magazine should be in every Southern home.

Two prizes to promote the work of securing the records of our boys' service in the World War which now means the Cross of Service for those boys.

Last year our Vice-Regent of our room in the Confederate Museum at Richmond told us we should fill out the Rolls of Honor, for our men of the sixties as North Carolina is far behind in this work. To encourage you to do this work two prizes were offered, one to the Daughter and one to the chapter filling out the largest number. I am so gratified to know that hundreds of the records have been sent in this year.

We have six prizes for registration of which Mrs. Long will explain when she gives her report.

Three District prizes, three chapter prizes, a badge prize, a Founder's Roll prize, a book prize and a prize offered to a scholarship girl, besides a long list of C. of C. prizes.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Last year it was my pleasure to visit many of the Districts and as I found the close fellowship added so much to our work I again this year arranged to be with as many of the Districts as possible for their meetings.

I was sorry not to be with Districts 1 and 2, but found it impossible at the time of their meetings.

It was my pleasure to be with District 3 at its meeting in Gastonia. This is a wide awake District and has been a source of joy to me during my two years of service for with few exceptions they have met all of their obligations.

I was the guest of my coworker, Mrs. Newell, for several days at this time and had the pleasure of visiting Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson who was then in the hospital in Charlotte; also Mrs. F. M. Williams in her home at Newton.

On account of a misunderstanding about the place of meeting of the 4th District I was unable to be with them; however, Mrs. Newell kindly represented me and carried to them the problems which we were working out together.

The 5th District met in the home of Mrs. J. E. Kirkman in High Point and it was my pleasure to be a guest in this home in company with Mesdames Newell and Long. It rained so the delegates could not come in cars so the meeting was delayed until the trains arrived and every chapter except one answered roll call. A wonderful gift was announced at this meeting for Mr. and Mrs. Kirkman gave us a scholarship to be placed at Greensboro College in memory of their daughter, Avery Irma Kirkman, also a registration prize in her memory by her sister, Mrs. Forrest Murray.

District 6 men in Reidsville and it was my pleasure to be with them where we could mingle together and discuss all phases of our work.

I did not have the pleasure of meeting with Districts 7, 8, 9 but am glad that they could hold their meetings.

District 10 met in Sanford and I was given the opportunity of bringing our work before a large delegation of Daughters and the response to my appeals has been very gratifying.

It is always a pleasure to visit our Confederate Woman's Home so my coworker, Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, made it possible for me to have this pleasure in May. The 11th District met in Fairmont so I went the day before and spent the night in Fayetteville and with Mrs. MacKethan visited our Home.

On my way to Warsaw to the meeting of the 12th District I heard the sad news of the death of General Julian S. Carr. As soon as I could I sent a message of sympathy to his family.

Every chapter in the District answered roll call and gave good reports. Mrs. McGee, of Goldsboro, who had been asked to speak on our educational work announced the gift of a $500 scholarship given us by Mrs. Frank Borden in memory of her sister, Mildred Jones Wissler.

My own District No. 13 met in Middlesex with the smallest chapter in the District. Although a rainy day every chapter was represented.

On May 12 the 14th District met in Beaufort and had the honor of having our President-General with them, also Mrs. C. F. Harvey, our ex-President, and our Third Vice-President-General, Mrs. Wallace.

Our President-General spoke to us of our general work and Mrs. Wallace of the work among the Children in the general organization.

The 15th District met in Littleton with every chapter answering roll call; again it was my pleasure to be able to have a heart to heart talk with these, my neighbors, about our work and to have with us our beloved Honorary Vice-President, Mrs. Ida Wilkins, as well as our Corresponding Secretary.

Owing to a change of dates I was unable to be with District 16 but sent them a message about our work.

I am glad to report that every District in our Division held its meeting this year, and as your retiring President I want to thank the Directors for their loyalty for without you our work would fall far behind. You are the power behind the throne.

At all of these meetings every courtesy was shown me as your President, and I want to again express my appreciation of the beautiful flowers which were given me both by the Daughters and the Children. To my many hostesses I can only say it was a joy to be in your homes and in my memory I will often live over those pleasant hours and think of the kind friends who have made my two years of service a period in my life to which I can always look back on with happiness.

In December I sent a letter to each chapter telling you of General Convention and our work for the year. Whenever I felt that a word from me would in any way help the work I have gladly written to each chapter or Director.

In January when the angel of death entered my home and took from me a loved one and a wise counselor it was your loyalty that carried me through those dark days and carried our work forward.

As your President many invitations have come to me which I appreciate, and I only wish I could have accepted every one of them but that was not possible; however, when I could so arrange to accept I did and was shown all courtesies as your President.

One among the invitations which I was able to accept was to serve on the North Carolina Stone Mountain Commission. In January I went at the call of our Chairman, General Carr, to a meeting in the Governor's office where I was made secretary of the Commission and all correspondence given over to me. After General Carr's death all of the letters about this work were sent me and I prepared the suggestions as he requested, but when we were called to meet on September 29 Governor Morrison set aside the election made at the former meeting and appointed Mr. Everett Secretary and would not allow the suggestions from the outside to be read. When we discussed the men to represent North Carolina on Stone Mountain and General Pettigrew was suggested, Governor Morrison said he did not consider Pettigrew a citizen of North Carolina. Now, Daughters, I voted for Pettigrew and even

though I was the only one who would not stand to make the decision unanimous, I felt with the resolutions and letters from my chapters I could not go down as ever being willing for Pettigrew to be left off. Daughters, I could not see our Governor's way of reasoning this thing out, for if Pettigrew was not a citizen of North Carolina just because he had lived in South Carolina for a few years (you remember he served with our men all during the war), then how could Mr. W. W. Fuller, who now lives in New York, be a member of the North Carolina Commission, which is supposed to be made up of North Carolinians? Now, understand me, I don't say Mr. Fuller is not a North Carolinian, for I think your birth decides that, but I do and always will claim that James Johnston Pettigrew was a North Carolinian. Daughters, we have one more chance to get him on Stone Mountain and that is to get General Hoke advanced to the central group and then see that Pettigrew, who won for us "Farthest at Gettysburg," is given his rightful honor.

In June I had the honor of serving as Matron of Honor for the North Carolina Veterans at the reunion at Memphis where I did all in my power for their pleasure and comfort.

That honor was again given me for Charlotte, but illness prevented my going; however, my friend and coworker, Mrs. Newell, represented me at that time.

IN MEMORIAM

This year has been one of sorrow in our Division and among our veterans.

To every home and chapter where sorrow has come, I wish to express my sympathy.

When I saw from the papers that our Honorary Member of the General Organization, ex-President Woodrow Wilson, was ill, I sent in your name a basket of red and white roses, for it was one of our Division who had the honor of suggesting his name for honorary membership, and when God called him a message was sent his family.

To Mrs. Roy Weaks McKinney, our ex-President-General, who has always been the friend of our Division, I sent a message of love and sympathy when in January her mother was taken from her.

A message of sympathy was sent to President and Mrs. Coolidge when they lost their son.

A message and a large pillow of red and white flowers were sent when we lost our friend and coworker, General Julian S. Carr.

We have this year lost three of our honorary officers. When I heard of the death of Mrs. W. P. Roberts I sent in your name flowers and had a letter written her daughter with whom she lived.

I was sorry I did not know about the death of Mrs. Jarvis in time to send flowers, but a letter was written to her niece.

When Mrs. John H. Thorpe fell asleep I carried a design and placed it beside her, for a more faithful, loyal Daughter we will never have and one who, though over eighty years of age, was still actively engaged in her U. D. C. work.

Flowers were sent when the wife of our War Governor died, as was a message when his son, Major Vance, died.

Messages of sympathy were sent when Major Graham, Dr. Sprunt, Dr. C. Alphonso Smith, Dr. Hill, Mr. E. F. Reid and others who had served our Division were taken from us.

CONCLUSION

In the reports of your Officers, District Directors and Chairmen of Committees you will learn of the details of our work. To them must all the praise be given.

For all that you have done to advance Our Cause this year, I want to thank you, and especially do I want to express my appreciation to our splendid Secretary, Miss Hadley Woodard, who, although new in the work, had our minutes out before February 1.

I beg of you to overlook my many errors, both of omission and of commission, for I can truthfully say I have given my best freely and gladly to Our Cause for two years.

With a longing to see our work go forward and while I soon enter the ranks as a private again I want every Daughter in our Division to feel that I am ready to do anything I can for any one of them at any time; this my last report is,

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,
President, North Carolina Division.

Upon motion of Mrs. J. H. Anderson this splendid report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Frank Harrold, President-General U. D. C., who had formerly been introduced to the Convention on Welcome Evening, paid a tribute to Mrs. Holt and congratulated the North Carolina Division upon the splendid work accomplished during the year.

In appreciation of the fine service rendered by Mrs. Holt as Division President and as a token of their love for her, the Executive Board, through Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Division Chaplain, presented Mrs. Holt with a handsome silver pitcher. In accepting the pitcher Mrs. Holt thanked the members of the Board for their most loyal coöperation, stating that it had been a real pleasure to work with them.

Reports were heard from the First Vice-President, Miss Lizzie Lindsay, and the Second Vice-President, Mrs. L. B. Newell, both of which were accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Your First Vice-President has sent out one hundred and twenty application blanks for badges, the requests coming from not over twenty Chapter Presidents.

Guilford Chapter offered a prize of $10 in gold to the Chapter ordering the greatest number of badges during the year. We congratulate Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, upon winning this prize, having purchased 14 badges out of the total 82 sold in the State.

Respectfully submitted,

LIZZIE M. LINDSAY,
First Vice-President.

REPORT OF SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

For the second time it is my privilege to report the educational work of the Division and your Committee.

Again the chapters reporting have fulfilled the most sanguine expectations. From 66 chapters $1,487.75 has been collected directly for State educational work. They have presented 1,619 books to schools and libraries, value $1,049.42; have given 48 pictures to schools, value $396.85; donated 31 prizes, value $293.95; awarded 10 medals, value $57.60; and placed 27 flags, value $90.

The Chapter scholarships now number 14, value $1,732.

Only one District scholarship, value $60, has been reported to your Chairman.

The Division supports 20 scholarships, eight of which were added this year.

No one can enter this broad field of work without feeling the urgency of many calls for immediate assistance. Under the stress of this dire need I have personally given and secured four scholarships. A supreme ambition was happily realized when I placed at the University of North Carolina a scholarship, value $200, named for General Robert Ransom, one of the State's most valiant Confederate heroes.

The first scholarship to be established at Greensboro College was the gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. Ed Kirkman in memory of their daughter Avery, value $150.

The following donations have greatly facilitated the work of the year:

Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham	$ 15.00
Mrs. O. C. Mendenhall, High Point	5.00
Mrs. Ed Mellon, Charlotte	10.00
Mrs. J. A. Yarboro, Charlotte	25.00
Miss Hadley Woodard, Wilson	5.00
Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, for Manly's Battery C. of C.	15.00
Mrs. Elvira Moffitt, Richmond, Va.	5.00
Mrs. R. C. Johnson, Charlotte	1.00
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Charlotte	4.00
Mr. Louis Ratcliff, Charlotte	5.00
Mr. W. H. Truesdell, Charlotte	80.00
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Morehead City	130.00
Mr. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount	130.00
Mr. and Mrs. J. Ed Kirkman, High Point	150.00
Dr. and Mrs. L. B. Newell, Charlotte	180.00
Mrs. Frank Borden, Goldsboro	500.00
Total	$1,260.00

This amount has been collected and sent to the State Treasurer with the urgent plea that the Division continue these new scholarships as their annual obligation.

It has been the pleasure of your Chairman to pay the annual visits to each of the girls holding these scholarships, remembering each with a box of candy.

The list of students which the General Educational Committee has elected to aid in North Carolina is as follows:

Alberta Perkins, Brevard, loaned	$256
W. C. Beck, High Point, loaned	60
Mary Salley, Saluda, gift scholarship	100
Allen Person, Charlotte, gift scholarship	90
Ernest Cox, Jacksonville, gift scholarship	80

In concluding my final report let me again urge upon my successor and upon the Division the earnest consideration of the untold opportunities of service open to our organization through this channel.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. L. B. NEWELL,
Second Vice-President.

Upon recommendation of Mrs. Newell, it was unanimously carried that the North Carolina Division assume as a permanent obligation the four new scholarships that are unprovided for after this year.

Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Third Vice-President, read her report, followed by the reports of the Recording Secretary, Miss Hadley Woodard, and the Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. B. Goode, all of which were accepted.

REPORT OF THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT

Madame President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

You know it is human nature to want to blame someone else for our own shortcomings, but honestly my hands have been tied as Publicity Chairman of the North Carolina Division of U. D. C. When the Daughters in the convention at Greensboro last October did me the great honor of electing me Third Vice-President of the State Division of U. D. C., I was very pleased when I learned that that office carried with it the duties of Publicity Chairman, for it afforded me an opportunity for real service to the cause that was so dear to my heart, and I began my duties most enthusiastically, writing letters to the following State papers: Winston *Sentinel*, Asheville *Citizen*, Greensboro *Daily News*, Charlotte *Observer* and *News and Observer*, asking their coöperation and interest, and setting forth the fact that U. D. C. news was most important because of its large and representative membership and that the State Division of U. D. C. would greatly appreciate any assistance they would give me in getting the happenings of the U. D. C. world be-

fore its large membership. It is really embarrassing to me to have to tell you that I didn't even get so much as an acknowledgment of my letters from any of the papers written to, except the *News and Observer*. That paper did reply briefly, saying they would be glad to print any news sent by me, provided it was very brief and they had the space. I also wrote the *Veteran* asking for space and coöperation, and Mrs. Wright's answer was most discouraging, saying the U. D. C. had little space in the *Veteran*, and it all depended on the length of the President-General's letter. But just the same, I sent her everything in the nature of news that was sent me, and wrote several articles myself, but nothing I ever sent was put in the *Veteran*, that is, I never saw it in print. Every communication I sent was plainly typed and represented effort, time, and money, and it was most discouraging to have it go into the waste basket.

This is my explanation and apology to the North Carolina Division of U. D. C. for my seeming failure as Publicity Chairman, and now I feel I have the right to ask that something be done by the Division to get the recognition and coöperation of the press. The splendid work of the U. D. C. in North Carolina needs more publicity and I bespeak the hearty coöperation and help of every Daughter in the Division towards that end.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. Harper Erwin,
Third Vice-President.

REPORT OF RECORDING SECRETARY

As Recording Secretary I have fulfilled all duties required of me by the constitution. I arranged and had printed and distributed the Minutes of the Greensboro Convention. A Roster of the Division and chapter officers was sent the Corresponding Secretary-General for the General Minutes. I have attended and kept minutes of two Executive Board meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

Hadley Woodard,
Recording Secretary.

REPORT OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

It has been a very great privilege and pleasure to me to serve the Division in the capacity of Corresponding Secretary for the past two years. I have performed all duties as promptly and accurately as possible.

After the Convention last fall, I notified all members of committees of their appointments and sent a list of such committees to the Recording Secretary.

I attended the meeting of District 13, held in Middlesex, and the meeting of District 15, held in Littleton. I also made a visit with our President to the Rebecca Wimburn Chapter, of Farmville. It was my privilege to be in the party of Daughters who met the State Director of the Jefferson Davis Highway at the Virginia line for the purpose of placing the temporary markers through the State.

I had the pleasure of sending from the Division greetings to our ex-President-General, Mrs. Cornelia Branch Stone, on the occasion of her 84th birthday.

I have sent 12 telegrams, made seven long distance calls and have written 462 letters.

Respectfully submitted,

ELAINE GOODE,
Corresponding Secretary.

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar, read her report, following which she presented registration prizes.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

Last year I reported to you that the North Carolina Division lacked thirteen chapters of having completed the re-registration of all its members. I know you will rejoice with me that I can now say the goal has been reached—the registration is complete. The Division files now contain binders for every chapter with all applications filed numerically, representing a total of 129 chapters, with a membership of 11,346. In order that you might see for yourselves just what your State Division Registration is and with the hope that they would be an inspiration to the chapters to have a similar system on a smaller scale, these files are here for your inspection.

It is with much satisfaction that I announce to you that this year's activities have far surpassed those of last in new registration. There have been organized four new chapters: Alleghany

Chapter, Sparta, 40 members; Gen. Jas. H. Lane Chapter, Charlotte, 78 members; Major Marsh Chapter, Belhaven, 12 members, and Old Fort Chapter, Old Fort, with 25 members, a total of 155 members. There are a total of 54 demits, 17 being transferred from other divisions and 37 being from one chapter to another. The total gain in membership for the Division is 691 new members. Of that number 176 are between the ages of 18 and 25 years. My report by chapters is as follows:

TOWN	CHAPTER	Total Enrollment	New Members	Active Members
Ahoskie	Ahoskie	22	4	22
Albemarle	Albemarle	105	2	78
Asheboro	Randolph	70	7	54
Asheville	Asheville	489	4	375
Asheville	Fannie Patton	89	14	85
Aulander	Aulander	32	6	32
Belhaven	Major Marsh	12	12	12
Beaufort	Fort Macon	60	4	60
Brevard	Transylvania	99		78
Burlington	Chas. F. Fisher	80	4	70
Burgaw	Pender County	90	2	51
Cary	Cary	12		12
Chapel Hill	Leonidas Polk	72	7	51
Charlotte	Stonewall Jackson	459	24	262
Charlotte	Jas. H. Lane	78	78	78
China Grove	China Grove	35	1	32
Clinton	Ashford-Sillers	62	1	43
Concord	Dodson-Ramseur	108		83
Dillsboro	W. A. Enlow	33	1	27
Dunn	Chicora	89	17	60
Durham	Julian S Carr	134	8	71
Edenton	Bell Battery	57		27
Elizabeth City	D. H. Hill	94	3	53
Enfield	Frank M. Parker	79	6	60
Fairmont	Gus Floyd	42	6	38
Faison	Faison Hicks	51		41
Farmville	Rebecca Winborne	32		32
Fayetteville	J. E. B. Stuart	309		291
Gastonia	Gastonia	300	19	278
Gatesville	Wm. P. Roberts	28	2	21
Goldsboro	Thos. Ruffin	151	8	114
Graham	Graham	83	6	50
Greensboro	Guilford	342	15	176
Greenville	Geo. B. Singletary	73	8	59
Halifax	Halifax	58	2	40
Henderson	Vance County	97	22	58
Hendersonville	Margaret D. Hayes	82	7	70
Hertford	Perquimans	46	1	31
Hickory	Abel A. Shuford	120	3	74
High Point	High Point	122	12	87
Hillsboro	Gen. Geo. B. Anderson	32		21
Hookerton	Albritton-Sugg	24	3	24
Jacksonville	Onslow Guards	28	1	26
Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	106	16	80
Kinston	A. M. Waddell	203	6	141
LaGrange	Col. G. F. Whitfield	46		46
Laurinburg	Scotland	69	11	48
Leaksville-Spray	Chalmers Glenn	98	11	59
Lenoir	Z. B. Vance	117	1	88
Lexington	Robt. E. Lee	87	1	48
Lillington	Harnett	43	6	27
Lincolnton	Southern Stars	98	1	48
Littleton	Roanoke Minute Men	89	4	71
Louisburg	Jos. J. Davis	101	7	55
Lumberton	Roberson	118	10	90

TOWN	CHAPTER	Total Enrollment	New Members	Active Members
Marion	McDowell	73		71
Middlesex	Finch-Bissett	27	3	27
Monroe	Monroe	130	8	88
Morehead City	Emiline J. Pigott	152		109
Mooresville	Battle of Bentonsville	114	16	99
Morganton	Saml. McDowell Tate	46		23
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	96	5	58
Mount Olive	Confederate Grays	64	3	17
Murphy	Capt. Jas. Warner Cooper	8		8
Nashville	Robt. H. Ricks	54		51
New Bern	New Bern	238	5	154
Newton	Ransom-Sherrill	110	3	57
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes Valley Guards	64	2	45
Old Fort	Old Fort	25	25	25
Oxford	Granville Grays	33	13	33
Oriental	Neuse	32	8	27
Pittsboro	Winnie Davis	157	4	90
Pollocksville	Jno. N. Whitford	61	8	59
Raeford	Raeford	79	8	63
Raleigh	Johnson Pettigrew	230	25	157
Red Springs	Red Springs	69	3	58
Reidsville	Rockingham	97	1	41
Rockingham	Pee Dee Guards	30		30
Rocky Mount	Bethel Heroes	275	38	210
Rose Hill	Duplin Rifles	18	1	18
Roxboro	Person County	52		36
Rutherfordton	Davis-Dickerson-Mills	51	6	50
Salisbury	Robt. F. Hoke	132		95
Sanford	Lee County	43	7	43
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	99	5	55
Shelby	Cleveland Guards	138	3	121
Smithfield	Holt-Saunders	45		34
Snow Hill	Green County	61	15	54
Sparta	Allegany	40	40	40
Spring Hope	Jno. W. Bryant	47		44
Statesville	Statesville	146	1	80
St. Pauls	Highland Boys	37	5	33
Sylva	B. H Cathey	45	3	42
Tarboro	Wm. Dorsey Pender	187	6	124
Thomasville	Bryfield	86		75
Trenton	Trenton	30		21
Wadesboro	Anson County	101		73
Warrenton	Warren County	76		56
Warsaw	James Kenan	73	17	53
Washington	Pamlico	175		165
Waynesville	Haywood	70	4	57
Weldon	Junius Daniel	85	10	67
Whiteville	Jefferson Davis	73		73
Wilmington	Cape Fear	366	13	210
Wilson	John W. Dunham	269	15	218
Windsor	Frank W. Byrd	67		38
Winston-Salem	James B. Gordon	245		179
Winton	Hertford County	45	4	18
Yanceyville	Caswell County	36	1	19
Total		10,857	728	7,903

In this department, through the kindness of friends, there are offered six prizes of ten dollars in gold. The Gen. Jas. H. Lane Chapter, of Charlotte, wins the prize for the greatest increase in membership. For the greatest percentage of increase in membership, prize offered by Mrs. Felix Harvey, of Kinston, the winner is the Vance County Chapter, Henderson, showing an increase of 65 per cent. Prize offered by Mrs. W. E. White, Louisburg, to district showing greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year has been won by District No. 3, Mrs. L. B. Newell Director, comprising the following chapters: Rutherfordton, Charlotte (Stonewall Jackson and Gen. Jas. H. Lane chapters), Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain and Shelby, this District having made an increase of 19.2 per cent. Prize offered by the John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson, to the chapter registering the greatest number of members between the ages of 18 and 25—Gen. Jas. H. Lane Chapter, of Charlotte, wins this prize, having registered 56 between those ages.

To the Registrar sending in the neatest and most accurately prepared applications for registration, the Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, offers the prize—Mrs. O. L. Bradley, Registrar, of Mooresville Chapter, wins this prize. Mrs. Forrest Murray, High Point, offers a prize in memory of her sister, Avery Kirkman, to the Daughter in the Division who secures the largest number of new members. This has been won by Mrs. L. B. Newell, of Charlotte, with a total of 87 to her credit.

In closing my report I wish to express to all Daughters who have faithfully coöperated with me in the past two years, my gratitude. Without their aid this work could not have been done. I feel as never before that the office of Registrar is a sacred charge. In those files are applications of our departed Daughters and pages of history are written there telling of the valor, skill and sacrifice of the "men who wore the gray." I thank you for the privilege of serving you.

Respectfully submitted,
HANNAH ATTMORE LONG,
(Mrs. J. Dolph Long)
Registrar.

Upon motion of Mrs. C. F. Harvey this splendid report was accepted with a rising vote of thanks. Mrs. Mary Parker Battle called attention to the excellent files of the Registrar on exhibit for the Convention.

Mrs. T. L. Bland, Chairman, read report of the Auditing Committee, prefaced by high commendation of the work accomplished by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Division Treasurer. Accepted.

AUDITING COMMITTEE'S REPORT

We, your Committee on Auditing the Treasurer's Books of the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, beg to submit the following:

We examined the records of receipts and disbursements for the year ending September 15, and found them correct.

We reconciled the bank's and Treasurer's balances and found them to agree.

We verified all cash transactions, tracing the receipts into the bank and verifying all disbursements with canceled vouchers.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. T. L. BLAND,
BESSIE BUNN,
Committee.

The Report of the Treasurer was read by Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, and accepted with rising vote of thanks. (See Index.)

REPORT OF TREASURER

Madam President and Daughters of the N. C. Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:

One year ago you reposed confidence in me sufficient to elect me Treasurer; I knew the importance of the office and that there would be much work and worry in connection therewith. I hesitated to accept the position, but because of my love for the cause, the office was accepted. I am glad to report, that notwithstanding the labor connected therewith, the pleasure that has come to me in performing the duties incumbent I have been more than compensated for the efforts expended, and I want at this time to thank you for the honor conferred.

I come now to render an account of my stewardship for the year. You will be pleased to know that there has been considerable increase in the receipts of the office, so that there passed through my hands about $24,000. There are in the Division 110 chapters, with a membership of 6,640 on which the State and general tax have been paid in full (not a single delinquent chapter in the Division).

Many of the chapters have contributed to all the causes for which we are working; some have been very liberal and nearly every one has done well. There is still room for improvement, and I trust that each of us will return to our chapters inspired to even better work next year. Our aim should always be "higher ground."

I desire to thank the chapter treasurers for their faithful and valuable assistance in the work and assure them of my sincere appreciation of their service.

I beg leave to submit my report, as follows:

RECEIPTS

Balance received from former treasurer		$ 8,189.20
Back taxes, general	$ 51.30	
Back taxes, State	63.00	
Back Sinking Fund	2.00	
General taxes	1,328.00	
State taxes	1,992.00	
Sinking Fund	110.00	
Confederate Woman's Home	231.30	
Soldiers' Home	222.30	
Bessie Beall Reid Bed	575.90	
Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund	191.00	
Publicity Fund	46.00	
Our Book	504.22	
Gettysburg Monument	2,663.95	
State Education	1,630.00	
Special Education	545.00	
Jefferson Davis Monument	598.00	
Battle of Bentonsville Grounds	66.00	
Jefferson Davis Highway	348.65	
General De Polignac	45.50	
Confederate Veteran	222.50	
Flags for graves	19.50	
District expense	19.00	
Cross of Service	110.15	
North Carolina Room at Richmond	28.50	
Flora McDonald Scholarship	40.00	
Founder's Roll	918.60	
C. of C. Founder's Roll	151.00	
Special Scholarship Loan Fund (Mrs. F. K. Borden)	500.00	
Convention expense	527.00	

Prizes	357.00	
Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship	185.00	
Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship	195.00	
Interest on Gettysburg Loan	90.00	
Interest on Moffitt Loan Fund	45.00	
Interest on Liberty Bonds	6.38	
Special donation to *Veteran* by Mass. Chapter	100.00	
Miscellaneous contributions	397.00	$15,126.25
Grand total		$23,315.45
Total disbursements for the year		19,699.25
Balance on hand		$ 3,616.20

SUMMARY OF BALANCES

General checking account	$ 879.01	
Bessie Beal Reid Bed Fund	593.40	
Special Scholarship Loan Fund (Mrs. F. K. Borden)	400.00	
Gettysburg Monument Fund	313.56	
Jefferson Davis Highway Fund	348.65	
Confederate Woman's Home	214.45	
Soldier's Home	141.70	
Dixie Highway Fund	51.00	
Sinking Fund	464.00	
Battle of Bentonsville Grounds	66.00	
Flags for graves	29.50	
Flora McDonald Scholarship	34.00	
Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship	45.50	
Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship	5.00	
State Education Fund	30.43	$ 3,616.20

FUNDS OF INTEREST ACCOUNT

Gettysburg Loan Fund	$5,200 @ 6 %	
Moffitt Loan Fund	1,500 @ 6 %	
One Third Liberty Bond	100 @ 4¼%	
One Third Liberty Bond	50 @ 4¼%	6,850.00
Total available assets		$10,466.20

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE,
Treasurer.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that all money received by the Treasurer up to December 1, when her term of office expires, be added to her report. Carried.

Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Crosses, read her report. Accepted.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF SOUTHERN CROSSES OF HONOR

Madam President and Daughters:

Forty-seven Crosses of Honor have been bestowed during the past year. Thirty-one were original for veterans, seven duplicates and nine for descendants of veterans. These crosses have been presented through the following chapters: Asheville Chapter, Asheville; Fanny Patton Chapter, Asheville; Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle; Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte; James H. Lane Chapter, Charlotte; Graham Chapter, Graham; Green County Chapter, Snow Hill; New Bern Chapter, New Bern; Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton; Neuse Chapter, Oriental; John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson; and Duplin Rifles Chapter, Rose Hill.

The present system of recording crosses is as follows: The information is sent to the Recorder of Crosses on a record sheet and must be transformed from these printed forms to books of record. The books are old and cumbersome and there is no orderly place in which to keep the printed forms. The work of transcribing the information from the printed form to the books of record is burdensome and, it seems to me, unnecessary. We have no place secure from fire in which to store the books that will be at all convenient. These books of record are important history and they may be destroyed by fire or otherwise.

I urge that the system of keeping the records be changed and that a fireproof filing cabinet be purchased in which the reports may be kept in an orderly manner. The books should be sent to the Hall of History and preserved there.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. O. E.) Lizette B. Mendenhall,
Recorder of Crosses.

In the absence of Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, the report of the Division Historian was read by Mrs. John Bridgers, followed by the awarding of historical prizes.

REPORT OF DIVISION HISTORIAN, 1923-1924

Dear Madam President and Daughters:

We have had 17 historical contests this year on very interesting subjects, our prizes amounting to $165 in gold and two medals. I have a large number of essays competing for all these prizes. In addition to this I have received and forwarded to the Historian-General three essays, competing for general prizes.

Mrs. Leon M. Killian, Historian of Haywood Chapter, Waynesville, sent a large file of historical clippings and illustrations and some pictures of the monuments erected by the Haywood Chapter near Waynesville, October 9, 1923, to mark the spot near where the last shot was fired in the War Between the States.

Mrs. A. J. Ellis, of Raleigh, sent me an interesting sketch and picture of Private Thomas Young Lytle, of the Blue Ridge Mountains of Western North Carolina, who fired the first shot in the war of 1860. He is yet living.

Through some delay, the Historical Report blanks were not mailed out from the Secretary's office until the first week in September, and only 39 have been returned so far.

My report to the General Historian was very poor, because I hadn't heard from the chapters. From these 39 reports I find we have 432 typewritten pages, 1,983 printed pages; this takes in historical clippings, 793 pages of written matter, 291 illustrations, 74 pictures placed in schools, 63 flags placed in schools, 37 war relics collected. Cape Fear Chapter reports one officer's coat, 958 books placed in libraries, 201 markers, and two monuments erected, 77 reminiscences secured, 16 prizes, this includes medals, etc., given to schools, 29 prizes offered through the Division, and one through general organization, four scrap-books reported, one large file of historical clippings, etc., and 226 historical meetings—this is the report for this year from just about one-third of our chapters, and some of our largest chapters, Winston-Salem, Raleigh, and Asheville, have not reported at all.

Now, Daughters, think what a wonderful report I could give you and our Historian-General if I had heard from all of our 104 chapters.

Now the honor which you conferred on me two years ago has been a pleasure, and it is with regret and a feeling of sadness that I am writing this, my farewell message. The correspondence I have had with so many fine women throughout the State, from the mountains to the sea, has been very pleasant, and I will miss your letters, but hope to meet you all from year to year at Convention.

Now I thank all of you for what you have done for me, and your coöperation throughout the two years I have been in office.

Sincerely,

MRS. P. S. ROTHROCK,
State Historian.

Mrs. F. M. Williams expressed the appreciation of the Division for the splendid services rendered by Mrs. Rothrock. The Corresponding Secretary was instructed to send a telegram of love to Mrs. Rothrock, who was unable to be with us on account of illness.

The report of the Director of the Children of the Confederacy was read by Mrs. E. R. MacKethan and accepted with many thanks.

REPORT OF STATE DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

Madam President and Daughters:

As we come to the close of the year we find the work of the Children of the Confederacy in a flourishing condition, growing along with all other departments of our U. D. C. work.

But it is still a lamentable fact that there are so many chapters without a C. of C. Chapter. In many towns there are fine opportunities and an earnest desire for the organization of the young people, but leaders cannot be secured. This ought not to be, for surely the children are the hope of the U. D. C. If they are not trained to take up the work we cannot grow in strength and usefulness as we necessarily should.

Notwithstanding this fact we have had an increase in membership during the year of 866 members, making a total of 3,860 registered members in the State. Think what our membership would be if there was a C. of C. for every U. D. C. Chapter.

We have organized, reorganized and registered 11 new chapters as follows:

Annie Dillard Hall	Reidsville
Lizzie Lindsay	Greensboro
Landis-Minor	Oxford
Averasboro	Dunn
Cornelia Spencer	Chapel Hill
Col. W. H. Yarborough	Louisburg

Asheboro Children's Chapter.....Asheboro
Col. W. H. H. Cowles.....North Wilkesboro
Orren Randolph Smith.....Henderson
Enfield Blues.....Enfield
Jefferson Davis.....Scotland Neck

The chapters that have added over 50 members each are the following:

Col. B. Y. Graves, Mt. Airy; Junior Confederacy, Wilson; Julia Jackson, Charlotte; Alfred Rowland, Lumberton; Jane Hughes, New Bern; Landis-Minor, Oxford; and Lizzie Lindsay, Greensboro.

I am exceedingly sorry to say that a great many chapters have not enrolled a single new member.

The outstanding work of the Children this year has been educational. At a meeting of the Executive Board in February, it was decided that the Children of the State would offer a scholarship to a "needy and worthy girl, who is or has been a member of some C. of C. Chapter"; the scholarship to be called the "Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship." The notice was sent to leaders, and the cause appealed so strongly to the chapters that more than enough money was raised for this scholarship, which was awarded to Frances Leota Henley of the Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte. There were so many applications on file, that with the approval of our Present Chairman of Education, we decided to raise enough money for a second scholarship. The Junior Confederacy Chapter, Wilson, Annie K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville, and the Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton, joined hands and decided to support a second scholarship, and named it the "Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship." This was awarded to Frances Whisnant, President of the Augustus Burton Chapter, Shelby. In appreciation of the award, the Augustus Burton Chapter raised their contribution to $45. The donation for each scholarship has been $300, making a total of $400 in cash from the Children's Chapters to these two scholarships, besides contributions to other educational funds. The chapters have redeemed their pledges to the Gettysburg Monument, with a total contribution to the cause of $431.

In the beginning of the year we tried to stress the importance of our historical work. Eleven prizes were offered for historical papers. Forty essays were submitted in these contests, manifesting a deep interest in this phase of their work. I sincerely hope we will have an equally attractive selection of subjects and prizes this coming year.

The Children have been thoughtful of our veterans in the Soldiers Home, as well as many outside, and of the women in the

Confederate Home. Many of the chapters have adopted "Grandfathers and Grandmothers" in these Homes, thus bringing much joy individually to those who need our care and love. Only a few ladies are left at the Home who have not been adopted by some chapter.

Memorial Days have been generally observed. A number of pictures and flags have been placed in our schools and books added to libraries. A number of copies of Our Book were bought or sold.

The Children of the Confederacy have raised during the year $3,462.23.

The year has been a very strenuous one, but as your State Director I feel fully repaid by friendships formed and pleasant intercourse among leaders and associate workers. I wish to take this opportunity to thank all those who have coöperated in making my task easier. I wish to express my deep appreciation to the leaders for their hearty response to my many calls, and to assure them that I realize the success of our year's work is due to their interest. Let us remember that true happiness alone comes from service, and trust that great things will be accomplished by the Children of the Confederacy in the year immediately ahead.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. E. R.) Lulie B. MacKethan,
State Director.

At this point Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler entered the Convention Hall and received an enthusiastic welcome.

The First Vice-President, Miss Lizzie Lindsay, was called to the chair while Mrs. Holt read the report of the Director of Crosses of Service, following which she presented prizes in connection with this work. Accepted with thanks.

REPORT ON AWARDS OF OUR CROSS OF SERVICE

When Miss Poppenheim appointed the first committee known as the War Relief Committee, North Carolina was represented on the General Committee by her Division President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.

When the State Directors were appointed your president appointed me as Director for North Carolina and it has been my pleasure to serve in that capactity to the present although this committee was changed after the armistice to the World War Record Committee.

Last fall our President General appointed me on the General Committee, as Mrs. Morrison was ill and could not at that time attend to the work of the committee.

It has been my duty for the past several years to accept the Youree prizes for our Division for collecting the greatest number of World War records of the lineal descendants of our Confederate veterans and at the same time I felt it a duty and pleasure to set history straight and in so doing honor those boys of our State who were the heroes of the World War, for it was our boys who broke the Hindenberg Line, yet it was the son of a Confederate veteran who has been declared the one who first crossed that line, our own Major William A. Graham.

Daughters, we did that part of our work well but we have not taken up our new work as we should for only 17 chapters have ordered a Cross of Service to be awarded those boys whose records we have collected.

The chapters who have thus honored these descendants of our brave heroes of the sixties are as follows: Mt. Olive and Littleton one each, High Point 2, Wilmington 3, Greensboro 5, New Bern 6, Enfield 7, Wilson and Lexington 8, Tarboro 9, Washington 11, Louisburg 10, Kinston 10, Snow Hill 14, Rocky Mount 16, Newton 16, Wadesboro 54.

Making a total of 181 awarded by North Carolina this year.

As your Director I want to express my appreciation to those who have made this report possible and especially to Mrs. R. E. Little who personally filled out 54 applications for our Cross of Service.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,
Director N. C. Division.

Reports of the two Executive meetings held during the year were read by Miss Hadley Woodard and accepted in full with the exception of Resolution I, action upon which was postponed until the newly revised constitution should be accepted.

MEETINGS OF EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. met in session Thursday, February 7, 1924, at the home of the President Mrs. R. P. Holt in Rocky Mount. The following officers were present: President, Mrs. R. P. Holt; Second Vice-President, Mrs. L. B. Newell; Recording Secretary, Miss Hadley Woodard,

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. B. Goode; Treasurer, Mrs. C. S. Wallace; Historian, Mrs. P. S. Rothrock; Custodian of Crosses, Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall; Chaplain, Mrs. John L. Bridgers; Director of C. of C., Mrs. E. R. MacKethan; Registrar, Mrs. J. Dolph Long.

The meeting was opened by Mrs. Holt who extended greetings. It was moved, seconded and unanimously carried that the President should have the U. D. C. calendar printed in folder form and distributed to all chapters. It was felt that this calendar outlining the work for each month was a great help to all chapter Presidents. It was further decided that instead of mailing her monthly letters direct to the chapters, the President should direct these letters to the District Directors who should in turn send copies to the Chapter Presidents in their respective Districts.

The Second Vice-President, Mrs. Newell, stated that she had secured three new scholarships—the Emeline J. Piggott Scholarship at N. C. C. W. given by Mrs. C. S. Wallace, the Bettie Marriot Whitehead Scholarship at N. C. C. W., given by Mr. R. P. Holt, the Robert Ransom Scholarship given by Mrs. L. B. Newell. In appreciation of the splendid work accomplished by Mrs. Newell the Board unanimously confirmed the privilege formerly given Mrs. Newell of naming the scholarships she had secured for the Division subject to the approval of the convention. When, however, a scholarship is given by one person, that person shall have right of naming scholarship.

Upon statement of the Treasurer that the Moffitt Loan Fund had been placed in the checking account, it was unanimously carried that this fund should be withdrawn from such account and invested to best advantage by the President and the Treasurer acting together. It was decided that Mrs. Newell should secure the name of the girl to whom the loan was last made and ask for payment of the same.

After careful consideration it was decided that the historical program and prize list should not be printed on a special folder this year. The calendar issued by the President should refer all chapters to *The Veteran* for the monthly historical program and to the Division minutes for the prize lists.

Mrs. Holt stated that the North Carolina Auxiliary to the American Legion wished to present to the Division the American flag together with whichever of the Confederate flags the board should name. The kind offer was accepted with thanks and the battle flag named as the Confederate flag.

It was unanimously voted that the North Carolina Division U. D. C. should subscribe to the Founders Roll at Stone Mountain in appreciation of the fact the Stars and Bars, the first Confederate

flag, was designed by a North Carolinian, Major Orren Randolph Smith.

Mrs. Holt stated that during the illness of ex-President Wilson she sent flowers from the Division. At his death she sent a telegram of sympathy to Mrs. Wilson.

The Corresponding Secretary was directed to write a note to Mrs. T. W. Wilson, who was ill in a hospital.

Mrs. MacKethan stated that the Children of the State had undertaken as their special work this year the education of a deserving girl, a member or ex-member of the C. of C., the scholarship awarded this girl to be known as the Tempe Whitehead Holt scholarship.

Through Mrs. Holt the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Districts extended an invitation to the convention to meet in Rocky Mount, October, 1924.

Respectfully submitted,

HADLEY WOODARD,
Recording Secretary.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Board of the N. C. Division U. D. C. met Monday, October 20, at the home of the President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, all members except the Division Historian being present.

The meeting was called to order by the President, followed by the reading of the minutes of the February meeting, which were approved.

The Corresponding Secretary was directed to send a telegram to Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Division Historian, who was unable to be present on account of illness, and notes of love and sympathy to three of our ex-Presidents, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. Edgar Morrison, and Mrs. T. W. Wilson, who regretted that sickness prevented their attending the convention.

Reports were heard from the various officers, followed by a discussion of the work accomplished during the year.

The following recommendations were presented and adopted:

1. That, in appreciation of the splendid service rendered by Mrs. Holt as Director of World War Records, the convention elect Mrs. Holt as Recorder of Crosses of Service.

2. That the convention place a certain amount of money at the disposal of the Third Vice-President for use in connection with her publicity work.

3. That the Liberty Bonds be sold and the money be applied to the markers for the Jefferson Davis Highway.

4. That all surplus money remaining from the Jefferson Davis Monument (amount $16.10); the Flag Fund ($29.50); DePolignac Monument ($11.00); be applied to the markers for the Jefferson Davis Highway.

5. That the President be empowered to appoint a committee to investigate the matter of removing Anne Carter Lee's remains to Lexington, Va., with full authority to carry out removal should consent of the Lee and Jones family be gained.

Respectfully submitted,

HADLEY WOODARD,
Recording Secretary.

At the conclusion of the Morning Session, Capt. John H. Thorpe, the only surviving member of the Bethel Heroes, was presented to the Division. The Convention rose in honor of this gallant Confederate soldier.

Mrs. Frank M. Williams moved that revision of the Constitution be made the first order of business of the Thursday morning session. Carried.

The Convention took recess for a delightful lunch tendered by the hostess chapters.

FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The afternoon session was called to order by the President, Mrs. R. P. Holt. In the absence of both Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, Regent North Carolina Room in Richmond, and Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent, the reports of these two officers were read by the Recording Secretary and accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF REGENT NORTH CAROLINA ROOM

Madam President and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

I regret very much that I can not be with you to give my report in person, and I regret that I have so little to report for our North Carolina Room. I attended the District meeting held in Gastonia and was pleased to see the increased interest manifested in calling for the Honor Roll blanks to be filled out by veterans. I have responded to several letters received on the subject.

My grateful thanks I give to my coworkers for their great courtesy to me, and assistance in the work of the museum at all times.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. Latta C. Johnston,
Regent N. C. Room.

REPORT OF VICE-REGENT OF NORTH CAROLINA ROOM

Madam President and North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy:

It is with sincere regret that I cannot be present to deliver my report in person, as one of my pleasures as Vice-Regent of the Room is the privilege it gives me of attending the conventions of the North Carolina Daughters, for I do like to keep in touch with the charming women of my native State.

I especially enjoyed the last convention as it was held in my old home town, Greensboro, which during my long absence has become such a large, prosperous city, I would not have recognized it as the same place, except for its generous hospitality and the cordial greetings of old friends. I was also made happy while there by the gift of the money ($359) which was necessary to complete the

$5,000 endowment of the North Carolina Room, the interest from which is used for the maintenance of the Room.

Your faithful Regent, Mrs. Latta Johnston, and I have been deeply gratified at the splendid response the Daughters have made to our appeal for the Roll of Honor blanks. Mrs. James Dunlap, who for many years has given so generously of her time and strength in classifying these records, and having them bound for the Museum, writes me, "I am delighted to report that I have a sufficient number of North Carolina Rolls to fill seven volumns ready to be bound. Two thousand and thirty-seven rolls have been sent out, and 1291 returned, others are still coming. A most gratifying return from the many rolls sent to North Carolina the past year."

I have felt very keenly that North Carolina was not represented in the Roll of Honor books, after the noble part she played in the War, and I knew it was because the Daughters did not realize the importance of this work, that it had not been taken up. I will look with pride upon the seven volumes, which will be added to the two hundred and forty-five already in the museum; however, I beg that you will continue your efforts to fill these Rolls of Honor. It takes about three hundred for a volume. Virginia leads the states with ninety-one volumes and North Carolina is entitled to as many.

GIFTS RECEIVED

Booklet—*Report of the Stars and Bars Committee Sons of Confederate Veterans*, Washington, D. C., 1917.

Booklet—*The Stars and Bars Speech*, by Designer Orren Randolph Smith. Given by his daughter, Miss Jessica Smith.

Booklet—*North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States.* A paper filled with valuable historic facts and data concerning the equipment and number of soldiers furnished, etc., written in a graphic manner by our distinguished old veteran, Major Charles M. Stedman, who still represents North Carolina in the Halls of Congress.

Three Confederate Bonds, owned by Julius A. Gray, Nos 980, 981, 983; issued by the State of North Carolina in 1862, entitled "An Act to provide ways and means for supplying the Treasury." Signed by Zebulon B. Vance, Governor, Jonathan M. Worth, Public Treasurer. Given by Mary Gray Hodges.

Booklet—*North Carolina in the World War.* An address given by Walter Clark, Jr. Given by Mrs. Latta Johnston. This report of the brilliant part the N. C. troops played in the World War proved her boys "worthy sons of noble sires," and so fully sustained North Carolina reputation for bravery won in the Confederate

War, I thought it fitting to place this report in the Museum to be preserved with North Carolina's other valuable war records.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Endowment Fund	$5,000.00
For Running Expenses	160.93

A certain sum must be kept on hand for current expenses. It is necessary to get a new case, which will cost at least $125. This I have waited to buy until the Endowment Fund was complete.

Each year the priceless relics and records in the Museum seem to become of greater interest to the public, and are visited by thousands of tourists, at least ten thousand came during the past year. The 25 cents admittance is our only source of revenue, and when the Museum is fully endowed, we expect to open it to the public entirely free, as we consider it of greatest educational value. Therefore, we consider the work of the Museum in preserving the *true* history of the War Between the States, as the most *worth while* and *valuable* work that the women of the South can do.

I have answered many letters, sent out many blanks, and with the assistance of the local committees kept the room in order. When the museum was open to the legislators, distinguished visitors and conventions, I have been in the room to receive them.

It is with grateful appreciation of the cordial coöperation of the North Carolina Daughters, who have helped make our Room one of the most interesting and beautiful in the Museum, I submit this report.

Respectfully,
MARY GRAY HODGES,
Vice-Regent, North Carolina Room.

The North Carolina Division heartily endorsed a bill proposed to the General Assembly of Virginia to the effect that $50,000 be appropriated for the erection and equipment of a fireproof annex to the Confederate Museum at Richmond.

Mrs. Holt read report on subscriptions to *Veteran,* followed by the presentation of prizes in connection with this work.

REPORT OF CONFEDERATE VETERAN SUBSCRIPTIONS

Madam First Vice-President and Daughters:

It has indeed been a pleasure to do my little bit to help add subscribers to our magazine, *The Confederate Veteran.*

Now, Daughters of North Carolina, it is an obligation which was placed upon us at the Convention in Louisville and unless your chapter subscribes, your obligations have not been met.

Last year I had only 65 subscriptions to pass through my office. This year I am glad to be able to report 161½, and in this number only chapters are represented. How I have longed for every chapter to meet this part of their obligations for from experience I know what *The Veteran* will mean to your chapter, for only through its pages can you keep in close touch with your general officers and their work.

The following chapters have sent in one subscription: Ahoskie, Beaufort, Brevard, Burlington, James H. Lane, Elizabeth City, Gatesville, Greensboro, Henderson, Hertford, Jacksonville, Laurinburg, Lexington, Littleton, Mount Olive, Nashville, New Bern, Pollocksville, Raeford, Red Springs, Sanford, Scotland Neck, St. Paul, Thomasville, Washington.

These sent in two subscriptions each: Durham, Enfield, Fayetteville, Gastonia, Greenville, High Point, Kings Mountain, Louisburg, Mooresville, Mount Airy, Smithfield, Waynesville.

These sent in three: Dunn, Morehead City, Sylva, Snow Hill.

The following sent in different numbers as stated: Wilmington, 4; Rocky Mount, 7; Graham and Kinston, 8; Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, 11; Asheville, 52½.

I wish to thank every chapter that has thus fulfilled its obligation, and every Daughter who has subscribed, for every time this magazine comes into our midst it helps to build up our work for we cannot be interested unless we know what our organization stands for.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT.

The full report of the Credentials Committee was read by Mrs. Bullock, Chairman, and accepted subject to corrections.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials submits the following report:

Fifty-four Chapters are represented by accredited delegates and the voting strength of the Convention is as follows:

54 Chapters	191
C. of C. Leaders	11
Chapter Presidents	26
State Officers	9
Ex-Presidents	2
Total	239

MRS. R. D. BULLOCK,
Chairman.

Upon motion of Mrs. Williams, the Convention voted that hereafter no credentials received after Sunday night before the Convention be accepted.

Report was heard from Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Chairman of Committee on Jefferson Davis Highway. Accepted.

REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

Madam President and Daughters:

It is with much pleasure that I tell you that the Jefferson Davis Highway markers for North Carolina have been ordered, and, we hope, will be paid for before this convention closes. If our plans carry, they will be placed along the highway before the Savannah Convention. Mr. Frank Page, Chairman of the State Highway Commission, has most generously offered to assist us in placing them.

These markers are North Carolina granite boulders with bronze tablets for the inscription. The two large ones for the State lines will bear the inscription "JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY, NORTH CAROLINA," and on the opposite side the same except Virginia or South Carolina in place of North Carolina. Virginia and South Carolina have both gladly consented to join in with us and pay their part of the line markers. The smaller markers will bear the inscription, "JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY."

As you know, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Morrison placed the temporary markers on the highway through North Carolina at her own expense. She is now seriously ill and has been for months. Her one desire is to know that North Carolina is first again and has placed the permanent markers on the Jefferson Davis Highway through our good State. Knowing the North Carolina Daughters as we do, Mrs. R. P. Holt, our President, and I gave the order for these markers

when the Treasurer had received very little money for this purpose, feeling that we could depend on you to back us and raise the necessary funds. The markers will cost $1,490. Virginia and South Carolina will pay $102.50 each, leaving a balance for us of $1,285.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. O. E.) LIZZETTE B. MENDENHALL.
Chairman.

Subscriptions for the Jefferson Davis Highway were made from the floor as follows:

Randolph Chapter, Asheboro	$ 5.00
Asheville Chapter, Asheville	25.00
Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville	10.00
Mrs. Moffitt, Cary Chapter	10.00
Chas. F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington	10.00
Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte	60.00
Gen. James S. Lane Chapter, Charlotte	25.00
Chicora Chapter, Dunn	10.00
Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham	60.00
Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton	5.00
D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City	10.00
Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield	5.00
Faison-Hicks Chapter, Faison	5.00
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville	10.00
William P. Roberts Chapter, Gatesville	5.00
Graham Chapter, Graham	5.00
Guilford Chapter, Greensboro	10.00
Halifax Chapter, Halifax	5.00
Vance County Chapter, Henderson	10.00
Perquimans Chapter, Hertford	10.00
High Point Chapter, High Point	10.00
Gen. G. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro	10.00
A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston	25.00
Scotland Chapter, Laurinburg	5.00
Robt. E. Lee Chapter, Lexington	5.00
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton	10.00
Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg	5.00
Emeline J. Piggott Chapter, Morehead City	25.00
Confederate Grays Chapter, Mount Olive	5.00
Robert H. Ricks Chapter, Nashville	5.00
New Bern Chapter, New Bern	25.00
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, North Wilkesboro	10.00
Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro	25.00

Raeford Chapter, Raeford	10.00
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh	25.00
Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount	35.00
Edwin-Sanders-E. J. Holt Chapter, Smithfield	5.00
Greene County Chapter, Snow Hill	10.00
John W. Bryant Chapter, Spring Hope	5.00
William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro	25.00
Brierfield Chapter, Thomasville	10.00
Pamlico Chapter, Washington	5.00
Haywood Chapter, Waynesville	5.00
Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon	5.00
Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington	25.00
John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson	10.00
Frank W. Byrd Chapter, Windsor	5.00
Hertford County Chapter, Winton	5.00
Mrs. J. S. Welborn of High Point	10.00
	$655.00

CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY CHAPTERS

Martha Keplar Chapter, Asheville	$ 5.00
Enfield Blue Chapter, Enfield	2.00
Annie K. Kyle, Fayetteville	10.00
Jas. V. Moore, Gastonia	25.00
Halifax Light Infantry, Halifax	2.50
Orren Randolph Smith, Henderson	5.00
Matt W. Ranson, Littleton	5.00
Col. W. H. Yarborough, Louisburg	5.00
Mary Frances Hancock, Morehead City	10.00
Belle Wilfong, Newton	10.00
Jane Hughes, New Bern	5.00
Henry A. London, Pittsboro	5.00
Manly's Battery, Raleigh	25.00
Junior Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount	5.00
Dixie Lee, Tarboro	2.00
Eva C. Davis, Weldon	5.00
George Davis, Wilmington	10.00
Junior Confederacy, Wilson	5.00
	$141.50
Total U. D. C. Subscriptions	655.00
Total Subscriptions	$796.50

At this point Mrs. M. O. Winstead and Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, both Honorary Presidents of the N. C. Division, together with Mrs. Henry A. London, an ex-President of the Division, were intorduced to the Convention.

Mrs. F. M. Williams requested that a basket be provided for receiving the cards of those who wished to be remembered to Mrs. Edgar Morrison; also that flowers be carried her by the President as a token of the love and esteem borne her by the N. C. Daughters.

Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall requested that a telegram be sent Mrs. Morrison informing her that sufficient money had been raised on the floor for the purchasing of markers for the Jefferson Davis Highway.

In the absence of Mrs. Hunter Smith, the report on the Confederate Woman's Home was read by Mrs. John Anderson and accepted with thanks.

REPORT ON CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Madam President and Daughters:

I feel that I am submitting the most satisfactory report in many respects that it has ever been my privilege to hand in. The peace and happiness and contentment that prevail at the Home and the social and spiritual uplift cause me to feel that the Home is filling its mission, and these favorable conditions are due to a great degree to the gentle, sweet-spirited and unselfish Superintendent, Mrs. Bailey Beaman; and as I said last year, she proves to be a God-given addition to the Home.

We have found nothing that has brought more happiness and proved a greater success at the Home than the Christmas Bazaar of last year. Idle hands became active in the preparation for it, and pains and infirmities were forgotten in their zeal and eagerness to make the bazaar a success; and the work done by the ladies was marvelous, some of it beautiful and very useful.

The bazaar was well patronized by ladies of the city, and some from nearby towns, and was so successful that its repetition will be looked forward to as an annual event, occurring early in the month of December.

From the bazaar sales the ladies realized over eighty-five dollars. They were made happy by purchasing (at their own suggestion) an electric coffee percolator, as a dining-room furnishing, which they display to visitors as a result of their own handiwork, and a gift to the Home by them. Already they have a large trunk with attractive articles for the coming bazaar. I wish to now thank those who sent in goods, etc., in response to my call last year in behalf of the bazaar—goods for aprons, shoes, bags, kimonas, wool for hot water bottle covers, linen for centerpieces, crochet cotton for towel borders, velvet and silk for small cushions, and many other things I could mention. Similar gifts will again be most acceptable, all of which will be made up into attractive articles for our coming December bazaar. Please endeavor to send in your packages as soon as possible.

I must tell you of a magnanimous deed. One afternoon a mother came to the Home, one of the ladies being related to her. This mother was very poor and had twin babies. The ladies became so impressed with the mother's needs for the babies that they asked the privilege of adopting the little ones and help the mother provide clothing for them. And out of the small pieces they have, and out of their pittances they have bought goods and made up clothing for the twins. It has meant a great deal to them to feel that they are helping others when so much is being done for them through the Home, (as they express it).

Two have passed away during the past year, Mrs. Littlejohn, of Charlotte, and Mrs. Dr. Lawrence, of Tarboro, and I want to say that they could not have been nursed more gently or looked after more carefully had they meen ministered to by their own families.

It was a great pleasure to the Superintendent and all others officially connected with the Home to have the State Inspector report so favorably on the Home. He said that it was the best kept institution in the State, and that he could think of no recommendations to make in its behalf.

A visit in the summer from the Children's Chapter, of Wilson, and their gracious leader, Miss Hadley Woodard, brought joy and sunshine to the ladies.

Through the efficient leadership of Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, State Leader of Children's Chapters, a number of the ladies at the Home have been adopted by Children's Chapters, which is beneficial for the training of the youth and comforting to the ladies in their declining years.

My work has been very heavy owing to the necessity of assuming a portion of the duties of Mr. Rose.

Many needed repairs have been deferred on account of the long illness and death of our much beloved and faithful Chairman, Hon. George M. Rose. The new Board which has been recently appointed by the Governor assures me that this work will be attended to at once.

We are declining applications for admission owing to lack of room. An annex is greatly needed, that we may have more down-stairs rooms for those that are too feeble to climb stairs, and for others who apply that cannot be accommodated.

We have many that are very feeble, and four at present confined to their beds, some cases being most pathetic. We have several over 80 and two over 90 years old. We need the annex on the ground floor so that the more feeble can be put together where they will be in easy reach of the nurses. At present we have two in the infirmary and one on the sleeping porch adjoining, and many others that ought also to be down there. And I do urge you, Daughters, to press Mrs. Marshall Williams' motion, which was adopted at the Greensboro Convention: That a committee be appointed to go before the next Legislature and ask for an appropriation for an annex to the Home.

It is agonizing to receive the pathetic letters asking for admission to the Home. Having no room for more, we have to put their names on the waiting list. Daughters, let us see our Representatives, and ask their support for an opportunity for building an addition to the Home; for the greatest joy that comes to us is through service for others, and I am sure that each one that speaks a word for this noble cause will be blessed.

I wish to thank our Chairman from the West, Mrs. Fisher, and Mrs. Battle, from the East, for their work in securing donations for the Home, and the Chapters that have sent boxes and contributed otherwise, in bringing so much joy and happiness by means of these gifts, for the ladies at the Home are like children over their dolls when boxes are received, eager to learn their contents and from whence the boxes came.

One of the urgent needs of the Home is sheets and pillow cases. Curtains are also needed, two yards long for the bedrooms, of white scrim.

The donations the past year have been generous, many having remembered us. With the abundance of fruit this year I hope that boxes will be numerous along that line, for fruit is a great help in planning the menus day by day.

We are looking forward with much pleasure to having the Convention meet with us in the near future, when an opportunity

will be given you to visit the Home you all have been so loyal to and have labored so faithfully to maintain.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
Chairman.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Balance on hand October 1, 1923		$262.94
Received from State Treasurer December 13, 1923, to October, 1924:		
Balance from last year's books	$255.00	
Southern Stars	1.00	
Bethel Heroes	10.00	
Cleveland Guards	10.00	
Scotland Neck	5.00	
Julian S. Carr	5.00	
Geo. B. Singletary	5.00	
Bonnie Blue Flag	9.85	
	$300.85	$300.85
Total Receipts		$563.79

DISBURSEMENTS

October, 1923 to October, 1924

E. L. Remsburg, marker	$ 20.00
Stenographic work	1.50
Fayetteville Furniture Co.	2.80
M. A. Bethune, turkey	8.00
Spring and mattress, servant room	7.50
Mrs. Beaman, Christmas money	21.50
Rawson & Evans	.31
Fayetteville Furniture Co., stove	77.38
Mrs. Beaman, china	25.00
Jackson Co., bolt of table linen	20.00
Mrs. Beaman, merchandise	5.00
Mrs. Beaman, Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter	9.85
Mrs. Beaman, mdse. kitchen and infirmary	10.00
Miller-Rhodes, summer rugs	42.00
Fayetteville Furniture Co., table, chair, mattress	37.23
Sheetz Fur. Co., table linoleum	20.00
Mrs. Beaman, mdse.	5.00

Kitchen cabinet	40.00	
Postage, etc.	8.00	
Long distance calls	6.70	
Total Disbursements	$367.77	
Balance on hand October, 1923		$262.94
From State Treas., Oct., 1923, to Oct., 1924		300.85
Total Receipts		$563.79
Total Disbursements		$367.77
Balance on hand October, 1924		$196.02

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
Chairman.

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt was allowed the privilege of the floor to speak for a few minutes in behalf of the Maury monument. Upon motion of Mrs. F. M. Williams, it was unanimously carried that $100 be taken from the Sinking Fund to be applied to the Matthew Fontaine Maury monument. Mrs. E. R. MacKethan pledged the Childrens Chapters to raise $50 for this most worthy cause.

At this point further telegrams of greeting were read, and in behalf of Mrs. C. J. Goffigan, President, Mrs. Schuyler conveyed the warm regards of the Virginia Division.

Report of the Dixie Highway Committee was read by the Chairman, Mrs. J. M. Gudger. Accepted.

REPORT OF THE DIXIE HIGHWAY COMMITTEE

With some degree of pride the Dixie Highway Committee, State Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, submits the following report:

Cash in Treasury	$ 51.00
Proceeds from "Society Circus" held in Asheville Sept. 15..	200.00
Cash contributions	21.00
Total	$272.00

The Committee urgently requests every Chapter in the Division to make a small contribution during the year to carry forward this movement to honor The South's Greatest Hero by placing a bronze tablet 24 by 28 in. of Lee on his favorite horse, Traveler, at the states' lines through which the Highway passes, bearing the inscription:

> Dedicated in loving memory of the South's Greatest Hero, General Robert E. Lee, by the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr.

Chairman.

The convention took recess to attend a delightful tea given by the American Legion Auxiliary at the home of Mrs. Spruill.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The Thursday morning session of the Convention was opened at 9:30 o'clock with an invocation by Rev. S. T. Moyle.

Mrs. Holt read greetings from Maj. Gen. W. A. Smith, Commander of the North Carolina Division of the U. C. V., followed by a beautiful vocal solo rendered by Mrs. F. M. Perry.

The President appointed the following Hospitality Committee:

Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Mrs. Cabel Smith, Miss Lowry Shuford, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Mrs. Glenn Long, Mrs. John Hollister, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. N. A. Townsend.

The minutes of the Wednesday sessions were read and approved.

The first order of business for the morning was the revision of the Constitution. The report of the Chairman of the Committee on Revision was given by Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman, followed by the reading of the Constitution by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Vice Chairman.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey made motion to amend the Constitution by substituting the revised Constitution presented by the Committee. Much discussion and numerous amendments were offered.

Promptly at 12 o'clock the business of the Convention was suspended for the observance of Memorial Hour.

SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

After a delightful luncheon tendered by the Merchants Association of Rocky Mount at the Country Club, the Afternoon Session was called to order by the President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

As required by the Constitution, the first order of business was the election of officers.

Mrs. Holt stated that nominations for the President of the North Carolina Division were in order.

Mrs. J. Ed Kirkman of High Point placed in nomination the name of Mrs. J. Dolph Long of Graham, which was enthusiastically seconded by numerous members of the Convention. As there were no other nominations, the Recording Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mrs. Long, who was then declared President of the N. C. Division U. D. C. Mrs. Long expressed her appreciation of the high honor bestowed upon her.

The names of Mrs. N. L. Stedman of Halifax, and Mrs. Henry Major London of Raleigh, were placed in nomination by Mrs. Frank Branch and Mrs. Walter Woodard respectively. A vote by ballot was taken and Mrs. Henry M. London was declared First Vice-President of the N. C. Division of U. D. C.

Mrs. L. B. Newell placed in nomination for the office of Second Vice-President, the name of Mrs. E. L. McKee of Sylva. As there were no further nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mrs. McKee, who was then declared Second Vice-President of the N. C. Division of U. D. C.

The name of Mrs. J. Harper Erwin of Durham was placed in nomination for the office of Third Vice-President by

Mrs. Cabel Smith. There were no other nominations and the Secretary was instructed to cast the vote for Mrs. J. Harper Erwin for Third Vice-President.

Mrs. John Anderson placed in nomination for the office of Recording Secretary the name of Miss Hadley Woodard. There were no other nominations and Miss Woodard was unanimously elected by a rising vote.

Mrs. R. C. Bridger presented the name of Mrs. Don Scott of Graham, for the office of Corresponding Secretary. As there were no other nominations the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mrs. Scott.

Mrs. F. M. Williams placed in nomination the name of Mrs. Emma Wallace of New Bern, for the office of Registrar. As there were no other nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mrs. Wallace as Registrar.

Mrs. Glenn Long presented the name of Mrs. Charles S. Wallace for Division Treasurer. Mrs. Wallace was unanimously elected by a rising vote.

Mrs. John Bridgers placed in nomination for the office of Historian the name of Mrs. John Anderson of Fayetteville. Mrs. Anderson was unanimously elected by rising vote.

The name of Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall of High Point, was placed in nomination for the office of Custodian of Crosses by Mrs. E. R. MacKethan. As there were no further nominations, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mrs. Mendenhall.

The name of Mrs. E. R. MacKethan of Fayetteville, was presented by Mrs. Glenn Long for the office of Director of Children of the Confederacy. Mrs. MacKethan was unanimously elected by a rising vote.

Mrs. L. B. Newell presented the name of Mrs. John L. Bridgers for the office of Chaplain. Mrs. Bridgers was elected unanimously by rising vote of the Convention.

The name of Mrs. Mary Parker Battle was presented by Mrs. John Anderson for the office of Honorary President made vacant by the death of Mrs. Wm. P. Roberts. Mrs. Battle was unanimously elected by rising vote.

The names of Mrs. I. W. Faison of Charlotte, and Mrs. Henry A. London of Pittsboro, were placed in nomination by Mrs. John L. Bridgers and Miss Lowry Shuford, respectively, for the offices of Honorary Vice-Presidents made vacant by the death of Mrs. T. J. Jarvis and Mrs. John Thorpe. Both Mrs. Faison and Mrs. London were unanimously elected by a rising vote.

Mrs. John L. Bridgers requested that the essay written by Mrs. John H. Anderson on the administration of Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schulyer be published by the N. C. Division. Mrs. Anderson expressed her appreciation of this recognition of her work and stated that she would be glad to finance the publication herself.

Consideration of the revision of the Constitution was resumed. After a lengthy discussion and further amendments, the revised Constitution was accepted as amended.

Upon motion of Mrs. F. M. Williams, the By-Laws of the revised Constitution were made the first order of business for the Friday morning session.

The Convention was suspended at 5 o'clock to allow members to attend a delightful barbecue.

MORNING SESSION—Third Day

The Friday morning session was called to order by the President, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director of Children of the Confederacy, announced that Mrs. Eugene Glenn of Asheville had given a scholarship through the children of the Confederacy in honor of her late husband, Dr. Eugene Glenn.

It was moved and carried that the reading of the minutes of the Thursday sessions be omitted.

Mrs. Mary Parker Battle moved that the Daughters assume perpetual care of the grave of Gov. Zebulon B. Vance, and it was voted that $100 be taken from the sinking fund for this purpose.

Mrs. Eugene Glenn asked to be permitted to investigate the matter, and the Treasurer was instructed to withhold check until after hearing from Mrs. Glenn.

The D. H. Hill Chapter of Elizabeth City, through Mrs. C. D. Bell extended a most cordial invitation to the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy to hold its Twenty-ninth Annual Convention in Elizabeth City. The charming invitation was accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Consideration of the By-laws of the Constitution was the first order of business. These By-laws revised by the Committee were adopted as amended.

It was moved and carried that the reading of all reports, with the exception of the Report on Pensions be omitted, these reports, however, to be published in the Minutes. Carried.

The Report of Committee on Pensions was read by the Chairman, Mrs. Henry A. London, and was accepted. (See page 13.)

Upon request of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte, made through Mrs. Cabel Smith, the Convention went on record as endorsing the action of the American Legion and other patriotic organizations in petitioning the Legislature for material increase in pensions for Confederate veterans, also that the law be changed so as to allow all widows of veterans from 1886 to share alike in State Pension benefits. The following resolution was read by Mrs. John H. Anderson of Fayetteville:

Whereas, North Carolina furnished more troops than any other state to the Confederate armies, hence we the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, feel that our State should be represented on the Central Group of Stone Mountain.

Whereas, we have three Lieutenant-Generals born in North Carolina, and one outside of the State, any one of whom could be selected to represent the State if it were desired, and

Whereas, our veterans, our Daughters of the Confederacy, and our people generally want a General who was not a Lieutenant-General to represent the State, therefore

Be it resolved, by the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, in annual convention assembled at Rocky Mount, North Carolina, that we respectfully present to the historians of the Thirteen States who are to make the selections, the name of Major-General Robert F. Hoke to represent North Carolina on the Central Group, as he is most worthy to do so. For when General Robert E. Lee was desperately ill and it was feared that he could not return to his post of duty, President Davis and some of his cabinet called upon him and asked him in this event to name the General that should succeed him as Commander of the Armies, and he named General Robert F. Hoke. Further, General Grant himself said that the worst licking that he got during the whole war anywhere, at any time, by anybody, was by Hoke at the second Battle of Cold Harbor. These two authorities place him in the rank of, or above, that of Lieutenant-General, and

Resolved, Second, That we earnestly petition the officers and directors of the Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Association that they will not thwart the wishes of the people of North Carolina by stickling for the technical point of the rank of Lieutenant-General.

The members of the Convention were honored in having Col. Bennehan Cameron to address them on the subject of this resolution. It was unanimously carried that the resolution be adopted by the North Carolina Convention.

The President introduced Mr. Thomas, who spoke in behalf of the School of Journalism of Washington-Lee University.

It was moved, seconded and carried that in future only the names of persons sending greetings be incorporated in the minutes.

Upon the request of Mrs. Henry Major London, the Convention voted to join with many women of our State in petitioning the present Board to install an all-time Chaplain in the State Penitentiary.

Upon the suggestion of the President, the Convention instructed the Corresponding Secretary to send a telegram of greetings to Mrs. A. S. Sullivan of New York City, Honorary President-General, who celebrates her eighty-eighth birthday on November 3d.

The Committee on Gettysburg Monument was instructed to appeal to the Legislature in behalf of an appropriation for the immediate erection of this monument.

Upon nomination by Miss Hadley Woodard, Mrs. R. P. Holt was elected to fill the office of Recorder of Crosses of Service created by the newly adopted Constitution.

At the conclusion of the Business Session, the new officers were introduced to the Convention and expressed their appreciation of the high honor conferred upon them.

Report of the Courtesy Committee was read by the Chairman, Mrs. Eugene Glenn, and accepted by the Convention.

REPORT OF THE COURTESY COMMITTEE

In our opinion a "Thank You" Committee has the nicest job of any! And in the beginning we speak to the Daughters of the District entertaining us, to the Members of the Bethel Heroes Chapter, and

to the Citizens of Rocky Mount: A dear old Veteran said to me recently in speaking of a beautiful woman: "Her greeting is like the opening of a rose!" May we pay that compliment to you, our hosts? "Your greeting is like the opening of a rose."

The efficient motor corps met us at the train, and carried us from time to time about the city; lovely voices sang to us; pretty pages served us; your nice men gave us kindly expression of their thought in many ways, especially the luncheon at your new club. Men and women of your city made fine welcome addresses on Welcome evening; The American Legion Auxiliary entertained us at tea at Mrs. Spruill's, perfect in its appointments; and this our meeting-place, the Methodist Church, has given us shelter and comfort and the voice of its beautiful organ.

Our Division President, Mrs. Philip Holt, will long remain a tender spot in our memories. Tempe Holt, as we all love to call her, was lovely on the opening day of the Convention with the colors of the Confederacy all about her, and our peppy little Secretary, Hadley Woodard, standing by her—both of them in the red and white of the Confederacy.

> We thank Mrs. Holt for her charming welcome.
> She is a President without fault;
> A Hostess without peer;
> A Daughter of the Confederacy without equal;
> And a Southern woman of infinite charm!

She has had dinners and luncheons (we thank Mr. Holt for his help) and a Convention so full of "Light" that we are unable to mention them all.

The "Light" of Virginia—Mrs. Merchant.—She can not be more beautiful and eloquent than she was on Historical Evening.

The "Light" of South Carolina—Mrs. Lawton. Her address on Historical Evening was a classic.

The "Light" of New York!—Mrs. Schuyler! And she beams so brightly that her personality radiates to the last corner in the South and the countries abroad where she has carried our Southern message.

The "Lights" of North Carolina, a whole chandelier! Mrs. Holt, our President; Mrs. Wallace who added much to Children's Evening; Mrs. Williams, who adds to everything (we thank her for her hard work on the Revision of Constitution,) and Mrs. Josephus Daniels, who gave us a Memorial of grace and dignity to Mr. Wilson.

The "Light" of the whole U. D. C. was with us, too, our President-General, and she made the opening night memorable with her address. Georgia is honored in her Daughter.

We thank the Executive Board for executing so nicely, but especially do we thank Mrs. Bridgers for Memorial Hour. She is the heart of the North Carolina Division U. D. C.

On Children's Night the past with its imperishable traditions was re-enacted. The Land of "Used-to-Be" opened its portals and each heart beat faster because we felt that capable hands were being made ready to "Carry on." Mrs. MacKethan, our efficient Director, receives our heart-felt thanks for the charming evening. From the opening prayer on Welcome Evening, which sounded the keynote, to the last old fashioned song, we caught a new vision of our duties and responsibilities to our past.

Brilliant in personnel and harmonious in action, the accomplishments of this, the Rocky Mount Convention, are such that the State can look upon them with pride, and the participants from the General Organization will, we hope, go away with new trust in our ability and willingness to do our share in every movement looking to the welfare of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Elizabeth E. Lumpkin Glenn,
Mrs. Cabell Smith,
Miss Lowry Shuford,
Mrs. F. M. Williams,
Mrs. W. C. Rodman,
Mrs. Glenn Long,
Mrs. John Hollister,
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt,
Mrs. N. A. Townsend,

Committee.

In adjourning the Convention Mrs. Holt spoke with much feeling of the great pleasure which had been hers in serving as the President of the North Carolina Division, following which the members of the Convention rose in honor and appreciation of their retiring President.

The Twenty-eighth Annual Convention of the N. C. Division of Daughters of the Confederacy adjourned to meet in Elizabeth City in October, 1925.

SUNDRY REPORTS

On account of the limited time the Convention voted that the following reports should not be read upon the floor, but should be included in the minutes.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

Madame President and Ladies of the Convention:

Again I am proud to report both progress and a widening scope in all lines of your work for the benefit of the Confederate Veterans of the Soldiers Home, and again I wish to extend to you my heartfelt thanks for the loyal support which has made possible the fuller realization of the many plans for added comfort and happiness at the Home. The present condition of the Home is in all respects most satisfactory. Our new Superintendent, Mr. Mangum, is a man of ability, of amiable disposition and generous inclinations—well liked by the veterans. The grounds and buildings have improved in appearance; the three meals a day are well varied, prepared and served. The new addition to the Hospital, which we owe to the generosity of the Joint Committee of Appropriations of the last General Assembly, and to the vigilant interest of its Chairman, Representative Walter Murphy, of Rowan, a devoted friend of the Confederate Veteran, has been completed. We have built three new rooms, furnished each of them with three beds, with mattresses and pillows; three bedside tables, chairs and window shades. Remodeled and repainted Ward No. 5. Painted the exterior and interior of the new rooms, the interior of the old sitting room, reception hall, sun parlor and kitchen, doing the necessary repairing to plaster and ceiling of the old rooms; valsparred the wood work and presses of the sub parlor and kitchen and dining room. Installed a larger and more sanitary dishwashing arrangement in the kitchen. Added two new bath rooms, repainted and improved the sanitation and ventilation of all bath rooms in the hospital. In the ward for the insane we have added windows for greater light and installed an electric ceiling fan; this does much to relieve the intense heat for those who must remain indoors during the summer. Added two large movable electric fans to our supply and are now able to furnish one for each ward in the

hospitals. The plumbing, electric wiring, painting and everything else to make the addition complete has been attended to. The old chairs have been gone over and repaired, screens for windows and doors added, old ones repainted and repaired, better lighting arrangement added throughout the entire building, fire places repaired and radiators repainted. In this manner we have added to the comforts of the Home three modernly equipped hospital rooms, two for the use of the feeble and ailing, one for the treatment of contagious diseases. All the equipment used, beds, mattresses, tables, are of standard hospital requirements, and the paint, enamel, wiring and plumbing the best of its kind. For this remarkable achievement, with a $5,000 appropriation, we owe great thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Satterfield, Engineers and Architects, who, through ability and personal interest, obtained unlooked for enlargement and renovation with a limited sum of money. The new rooms have been in service constantly.

We have had eight applications for admission to the Home between June and September. The men who now apply for admission are the men who were the boys of 14, 15 and 16 years of the North Carolina Troops. Our hospital staff, doctors, nurses and orderlies, is able and efficient. The health record has been unusually good throughout the year.

It is nice to be able to report along with the added comforts an increased welfare of the veterans of the Home, that through the efforts of State Auditor Baxter Durham in cutting off the dead wood of false applications, the Confederate veterans of the State will enjoy an increase of pension of $10 a year each. The Eli S. Blackwood Fund has added throughout the year to the pleasure of the Home, being the medium through which we gratify many special requests, serve ice cream and cake Sunday evenings in the summer months and cigars on the winter Sundays and on Memorial Days.

This has been a year of many good things and great activity at the Home. In September, by order of the Board of Directors, the dining room was remodeled, the chairs, tables and walls painted, the chairs, tables, and swings of the grounds painted and mended. We supervized this work, as we did the buying of the new uniforms for all the men. We have endeavored to give all matters our personal attention, to add that personal note that goes far to create an atmosphere of contentment. To this end we have instituted the use of flowers and napkins in the dining room; have been pleased to welcome the weekly services of the ministers of Raleigh in the Chapel; the weekly motor rides of the motor corps of the Red Cross, the weekly hospital visits of the

Johnston Pettigrew and the Manly Battery Chapters; the monthly traveling library from the Olivia Raney Library, and many other courtesies and gifts from various chapters and organizations. We have lived well and within our income. We hope for the same support from the State and this organization in the coming year. We have been indeed grateful for all outside courtesies, but thanks to your interest and generosity, have had to ask for aid from no other persons or organizations. This is a state of affairs in which we may all take just pride.

It is impossible for you to realize the great work you are doing, the great pleasure you are conferring, unless you have had the opportunity to beserve the anticipation with which the veterans look forward each year to the Reunions and the great confidence and gratitude they feel in the Daughters of the Confederacy. From the Fund contributed to by all the Chapters through the agency of the Chairman of the Purchasing Committee, has been derived the greatest pleasure of the veterans, lives, that of attending the Reunions. This year five veterans attended the Reunion in Memphis, furnished with money to care for all necessary needs, transportation, and sleeping reservations, and twenty-three Veterans attended the Reunion in Charlotte, transportation supplied. Through this Fund, and by the help of Mrs. H. M. London, Chairman of the Purchasing Committee, we have been able to present six foot stools to the invalids of the Hospital, replaced torn window shades and supply new ones for the dining halls as well as the vases for use on the dining tables; buy cigars for Memorial Days and purchase a new State Flag; and add to the fruit supply for Christmas.

Christmas we had two trees: The Girls Friendly Society of the Church of the Good Shepherd superintended and contributed generously to the tree in the Chapel for the veterans of the dormitories and cottages. Manly's Battery superintendent made and filled the bags for the tree in the Hospital. Many of the men attended both trees. Colonel Olds played Santa Claus on both occasions and Comrade Wiley Johnson of the L. O'B. Branch Corps, played on his flute the songs of the sixties. Sweets, fruits, ice cream and cakes were supplied to the Hospital tree by our veteran Santa Claus, the Bell Battery Chapter, of Edenton, the Warren County Chapter, the Graham, Pedee Guards Chapter, The Bethel Heroes, and Littleton Chapters. The Julia Jackson Chapter Children of of the Confederacy sent fruit, candy, and a special box to each Veteran in the Home. The Pamlico Chapter, of Beaufort County sent gifts to the Beaufort County veterans.

Thanksgiving's annual gift of apples from the William Dorsey Pender Chapter, and the innovation of the Emmerline J. Pigott

Chapter, of an annual gift of oysters for New Year's morning, were equally enjoyed.

We hope within the coming year to have each Chapter place the name of a veteran at the Home from its home county in the Memory Book at Stone Mountain. We will be glad to con tribute to a fund to add to the number of the hospital bedside tables. We thank for a generous response to our request for table linen the following chapters: James B. Gordon, Stonewall Jackson, Gen. James Lane, Kings, Mr. Z—, J. J. Davis, Pee Dee Guards, Graham, Bethel Heroes, Rebecca Winborne, Southern Stars, Joseph J. Davis, Rutherfordton Chapter, Gastonia Chapter.

We hope to deserve your continued support and promise that the work shall have our unabated interest and care.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Received from Chapters		$550.39
DISBURSEMENTS		
Candies and fruits for Christmas tree	$ 25.00	
Flag for Home	7.50	
Window shades for hospital	12.50	
Cigars on May 10	7.50	
Cigars on June 3	7.50	
Tickets to Memphis Reunion	125.58	
Tickets to Reunion at Charlotte	125.20	
Christmas gift to Mr. Beaver from Rocky Mount	3.90	
Apples for Thanksgiving	5.00	
Mr. Welborn, June 27, from Rocky Mount for birthday	6.70	
Total disbursements	$326.38	$326.38
Balance on hand		$224.01

Chapters are requested to send all gifts in cash to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTHA HAYWOOD,
Chairman.

REPORT OF PENSION COMMITTEE

Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:

As you all know, the Assembly of 1921 gave $1,000,000 to the North Carolina Confederate veterans and Confederate widows for pensions.

I quote from a recent statement of State Auditor Baxter Durham:

"All Confederate pensioners will this year receive increases of $10 a year in their pensions, the largest amount ever added except by action of the Legislature.

The list of all pensioners who are to divide the million dollar annual appropriation totals 8,668 names, with the widows outnumbering soldiers by 1,088. Losses by death last year totaled 665.

The number of soldiers in each class with the amount of the annual pension follows:

First class, 33	$165
Second class, 49	150
Third class, 86	135
Fourth class, 3,630	120

The amount of pensions for widows is the same as for soldiers of like class. There are 33 in the first class composed entirely of the blind, and 4,878 in the fourth class.

With the soldiers far ahead of the widows in age and with the special session of the General Assembly having advanced the eligible marriage date from 1880 to 1898, it is expected that the disproportion between widows and soldiers will be greater next year."

Auditor Durham has found that there were between 600 and 700 on last year's list who are not living now. The previous age limit for widows was 1880, but beginning next year it will be possible for widows who married 33 years after the war to get on the lists. Mr. Durham proposes to ask the next Legislature to designate the amounts to be received by each veteran instead of appropriating a lump sum to be distributed by him.

So you see all the pensioners will get $10 more a year than heretofore. It is a big sum in the aggregate, but not much to each individual. However, Madam President, if it is deemed possible to secure a still further increase of pensions, your Committee (of which the State President is, ex-officio, the head), conferring with the members of the Assembly who are most interested in the Confederate veterans will ask for another increase of pensions for North Carolina's Confederate veterans—who so richly deserve it. Also an increase for Confederate widows of North Carolina. The

Assembly will be asked to have the property qualification changed, and to have a reprint of the roster of North Carolina troops.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
Chairman.

REPORT OF HONOR ROLL BLANKS

Madam President and Daughters:

When our Convention was in session in Greensboro last year, it was brought to our attention that we had not collected and forwarded to the Confederate Museum enough Honor Roll Records of the men from North Carolina who wore the gray to fill one volume, while other states had filled many. At this time we made a silent pledge that before another year had passed we would attend to this and see that the records of our fathers and grandfathers were collected and placed in the museum, thereby preserving the memory of these dear old men who served their country faithfully during the struggling days of 1861-65.

Mrs. Hodges, Vice-Regent of the North Carolina Room in Richmond, and Mrs. Thomas Speiden, through the Cape Fear Chapter, realizing the urgent need of this work being done quickly, offered ten dollars in gold to the Daughter and chapter sending in the greatest number of blanks properly filled. The following chapters have responded to this call:

Greene County Chapter—	
Records sent by Miss Winnie Durant	6
Chicora Chapter—	
Records sent by Mrs. Paul Hood	12
Morehead City Chapter—	
Records sent by Miss Mildred Wallace	196
Fort Macon Chapter—	
Records sent by Mrs. H. D. Norcum	327
Ransom Sherrill Chapter—	
Records sent by Mrs. F. M. Williams	1130
Total number sent	1671

The Cape Fear Chapter sent through Mrs. Peck to Mrs. J. M. Dunlop 301 records. This makes 1,989 Honor Roll Records placed in the museum this year. Mrs. Rodman, Washington, sent Mrs. Dunlop six scattered.

Mrs. Fanny Ransom Williams wins the Hodges prize. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, of Which Mrs. Williams is President, wins the Speiden prize.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. A. Higgins.

REPORT OF "WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES"

For two years I served you as State Director for this OUR BOOK and during that time I was able to report 527 bought the first year and 99 the second year, making a total of 626 bought before our quota was given us in November, 1922.

Last year our loyal ex-president, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, was your Director and she reported for last year 162 bought of the 875 which was our quota, this left 713 yet to be bought at the beginning of this year.

It was my pleasure to be with our Director in April and then I realized she would not be able to carry on this work this year, so I offered to do it as best I could for her, so today I can report the following chapters have bought their quota this year:

Stonewall Jackson Chapter	20	Newton	10
James H. Lane Chapter	10	Raeford	10
Dunn	10	Raleigh	10
Farmville	10	Reidsville	10
Fayetteville	11	Rocky Mount	11
Gastonia	11	Scotland Neck	10
Greensboro	10	Shelby	10
Greenville	10	Snow Hill	10
Henderson	10	Tarboro	10
Kings Mountain	10	Winston-Salem	28
Lexington	10	Washington	10
Louisburg	10	Warrenton	10
Middlesex	10	Durham	10

Then Graham bought five this year and five last year, which completes their quota of ten. Wilmington bought nine this year and five last year, which carries them over the top with their quota.

The following bought their quota last year, but I want to give the list so you will know if your chapter has completed its quota, for if not I do hope you will before General Convention.

Monroe, Mount Airy, New Bern, Rockingham, Rocky Mount, Sanford, Wadesboro, Warsaw, Wilson, some of those buying more than double their quota.

With the chapters buying their quota last year and those of this year only thirty-five chapters have completed their obligations along this line.

The others ordered this year are as follows: Enfield, Faison, Belhaven, Sparta, one each; Hertford, 5; North Wilkesboro, 6; making a total for the year 342; leaving yet our Division behind 371 of its quota.

Respectfully submitted,
TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,
Director pro. tem.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STONE MOUNTAIN FOUNDERS' ROLL

It gives your committee great pleasure to be able to report that the first mile stone on the road to North Carolina's tablet at Stone Mountain has been passed.

The going has been made pleasant by the hearty coöperation of many of the chapters in the Division. Their prompt and generous response to the appeals sent out by your Chairman and the other members of the committee make it possible for me to report to you that the sum of one thousand dollars has been turned in to the Stone Mountain Founders' Roll Fund.

And to those chapters which have not responded may we say that the door of opportunity is still wide open, and that the committee earnestly hopes that they will make liberal contributions to a larger fund in order that North Carolina may have a much larger tablet, thus honoring both herself and the designer of the Stars and Bars, our own Major Orren Randolph Smith.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY HADLEY (Mrs. J. E.) WOODARD.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE MRS. NORMAN V. RANDOLPH RELIEF FUND

The Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund makes a strong appeal to every true Daughter of the Confederacy. Does it not give each of us a thrill to realize that through our gifts life is made a little bit easier for those noble women of the sixties?

It gives me peculiar pleasure therefore to report that the North Carolina Division has again "gone over the top" by contributing $240 to the Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund.

Respectfully submitted,
MARY HADLEY (Mrs. J. E.) WOODARD.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATER AT ARLINGTON

Madam President and Daughters:

The efforts to place the names of our Southern generals on the Honor Roll of the Arlington Amphitheater have been continued during the past year, but to no effect. When in Washington at the last General Convention of the U. D. C. I conferred with Mrs. Butler, the General Chairman, who had found the same obstacles as had your Committee. The Secretary of War is in favor of complying with our request, but he is without power to act until he is authorized to do so by Congress, which will require an amendment of the law by Congress. As it now rests it all depends on this, so again I implore the North Carolina Daughters to use their influence with every Congressman they know. The fame of our Southern leaders should be handed down to future generations by placing the names at Arlington, for it would be the crowning glory of a reunited country.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. J. H.) Lucy London Andrews.

REPORT OF CHURCH BELLS COMMITTEE

Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:

I have not been able since last convention to learn of any other churches that gave their bells to the Confederate government for cannon, and none of my committee have written me of any. I feel convinced that there were more in North Carolina and I asked all of these women to try to learn if there were any more churches that patriotically gave their bells to the government to be moulded into cannon.

Respectfully,
Mrs. Henry A. London.

REPORT OF CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK

Collecting material for the Scrap Book of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., has been a pleasure and very interesting.

I am glad to report the collection of some information not easily available from other sources.

Thanks are due Mrs. Jno. L. Bridgers for her especial interest and support in the work.

Printed pages	350
Typed pages	50
Written pages	90
Illustrations	25
Post cards (Confederate monuments)	25

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. J. H.) Lucy London Andrews.

GREETINGS

The Division deeply appreciated telegrams and letters of greeting sent the Convention by the following persons: General W. A. Smith, Commander N. C. Division, U. C. V.; Maj. Giles B. Cook, Chaplain-General, U. C. V.; Charles A. Moran, Laison Officer, Greater Atlanta Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Mrs. Evelyn D. Simrall, President, Mississippi Division, U. D. C.; Mrs. T. T. Stevens, Chairman-General Education Committee; Mrs. John Woodbury, of Kentucky, Chairman-General, Jefferson Davis Highway; Mrs. W. A. Pankey, West Virginia, Director, *Women of the South in War Times;* Mrs. R. H. Chesley, of Boston, Corresponding Secretary-General; Mrs. Mary Dowling Bond, of Kentucky, Chairman-General, Faithful Slave Memorial; Mrs. E. L. Huey, Historian, Alabama Division; Mrs. Walter Grace, President, Georgia Division; Mrs. Frank Anthony Walke, Virginia Director, *Women of the South in War Times;* Mrs. E. W. Lincoln, President, Boston Chapter; Miss Doriska Gautreaux, of New Orleans, member of General Memorial Committee; Mrs. Fred Kolman, President, Louisiana Division; Mrs. Cordelia Powell Odenheimer, of Washington, D. C., ex-President-General, U. D. C.; Mrs. Roy Weaks McKinney, of Kentucky, ex-President-General, U. D. C.; Mrs. J. P. Higgins, Treasurer-General; Mrs. Charles Granger, President, New Orleans Chapter; Mrs. J. F. Beal, of Arkansas, First Vice-President-General; Miss Jessica Smith, of Washington, D. C.; Miss Mildred Rutherford, of Athens, Ga.; Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, of Mount Airy, Historian, N. C. Division; Mrs. W. F. Midyett, of Oriental; Mrs. L. E. Fisher, of Asheville; Mrs. I. W. Faison, of Charlotte; Mrs. T. W. Wilson, of Gastonia; Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, of Gastonia; Mrs. W. T. Cross, of Gatesville; Mrs. J. D. Palmer, of Warrenton; Mrs. Gaither Hall, of Statesville; Mrs. Marshall Williams, of Faison; Mrs. W. A. Thomas, of Statesville; Dr. Edgar Morrison, of Tarboro.

CHILDREN'S EVENING

WEDNESDAY EVENING, 8:00 P.M.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director, Presiding

Invocation.....Rev. Francis Graighill
Introduction of Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director of C. of C., by Mrs. L. B. Newell.
Song—"The Homespun Dress".....Jr. Confederacy Chapter, Wilson
Song—"'Ittle' Black Baby".....Cecil Field Butts
Halifax Light Infantry Chapter
Reading—"In Grandma's Garden".....Eleanor Crittendon
Eva C. Davis Chapter, Weldon
Duet—"Tenting Tonight".....Alma Marks, Margaret Byrd
Jefferson Davis Chapter, Scotland Neck
Introduction of Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Third Vice-President-General, by Miss Hadley Woodard.
Song—"An Old-fashion Garden"—Sallie Moore Pippen, Edna Burton
Matt W. Ransom Chapter, Littleton
Reading—"Sword of Lee" .....Elizabeth Fluck
Dixie Lee Chapter, Tarboro
Presentation of General Officers .....Mrs. E. R. MacKethan
Tableau Song—"Just Before the Battle, Mother"—Alton Price, Delia Batchelor, Will Green Dozier, Randolph Baker, Melford Price, Ross Vaughn, Myrtle Carter.
Nashville Jewells Chapter, Nashville
Reading—"When My Grandma Was a Girl".....Gene Bergeron
Spring Hope Chapter, C. of C.
Reading of three best reports for the year:
Jr. Confederacy Chapter, Wilson, read by Miss Sarah Anderson, President of the Chapter.
Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton, read by Mrs. Glenn Long, Leader of the Chapter.
Manly's Battery, Raleigh, read by Miss Martha Haywood, Leader of the Chapter.
Song—"We Are Old Time Confederates"—Jr. Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.
Awarding of Anne Eloise Burkheimer Prize....Mrs. J. H. Anderson
Awarding of Prizes, Medals and Banner.....Mrs. E. R. MacKethan

PRIZE AWARDS

The Annie Eloise Burkheimer prize of $10 in gold, offered by Mrs. Eloise Burkheimer and Misses Florence and Bessie Burkheimer in memory of their daughter and sister, to the Children of the Confederacy chapter accomplishing the best work in all departments and activities during the year, based on the percentage of membership of the chapter, awarded to Manly's Battery Chapter, of Raleigh, and presented by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville. Received by Miss Martha Haywood, Leader.

The official historical medal, offered by the historical committee of the Gastonia Chapter to the high school pupils of the State for the best essay on "Jefferson Davis and the Jefferson Davis Highway," was awarded to Miss Louise High, of the Jr. Confederacy Chapter, Wilson, and was presented to the winner.

The W. H. Whitehead medal, offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt in memory of her father, for the best essay on "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg," was won by Miss Annie Louise Rogers, of the Annie K. Kyle Chapter at Fayetteville.

Mrs. R. E. Little offered in honor of her mother, Mrs. Kate Shepherd Bennett, and her cousin, Dr. Henry Elliott Shepherd, $5 in gold each for the best and next best papers by members of the North Carolina Children of the Confederacy on "North Carolina Regiments, 61-65." First prize was won by Miss Katherine Purdie, of the Annie K. Kyle Chapter at Fayetteville, and the second by Miss Eva Allen Williams, of the Landis-Minor Chapter at Oxford.

Ten dollars in gold, offered by the Belle Wilfong Chapter of Children of the Confederacy Chapter, of Newton, to the girl in the Children of the Confederacy writing the best essay on "Women of the South in War Times," was won by Miss Dorothy Garvin, of the Belle Wilfong Chapter and was received by Mrs. Glenn Long, Leader of the Chapter.

Ten dollars in gold, offered by the Annie K. Kyle Chapter, of Fayetteville, for the best essay by a member of the Children of the Confederacy on "Jefferson Davis, the Only President of the Confederacy," was awarded to Miss Mabel Beeker, of the Annie Johns Chapter at Leaksville.

Five dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. Henry Kearns, of High Point, in memory of her father, Col. P. J. Sinclair, to the high school student writing the best essay on "The South in the Building of the Nation," was won by Miss Elizabeth Montgomery, of the Jacob A. Long Chapter at Graham.

Ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. T. J. Murphy, of the Guilford Chapter at Greensboro, for the best paper from any high school

student in North Carolina on "The Causes of the War Between the States," was won by Henry Emerson Biggs, of the Lizzie Lindsay Chapter at Greensboro, and was received by the winner's mother, Mrs. H. E. Biggs.

Ten dollars in gold, offered by the James B. Gordon Chapter, of Winston-Salem, to the high school student sending in the best paper on "General James B. Gordon," was won by Miss Opal Gaskins, of the Jane Hughes Chapter at New Bern.

Five dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. Eugene Glenn, of Asheville, in memory of her husband, Dr. Eugene Glenn, for the best paper on "Record of Their Ancestors," was won by Miss Louise Wilfong, of the Belle Wilfong Chapter at Newton.

The J. D. Moore Loving Cup, given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership, was won by the Landis-Minor Chapter, of Oxford, and was received by Miss Julia Brent Hicks, President of the chapter. This chapter enrolled more members than ever before enrolled in one chapter in one year. In accepting the cup, Miss Hicks recited the following original verse:

> To thank you, for this, is a fair "dream come true,"
> Such a wonderful blend of the old with the new.
> We've worked with brave hearts for both profit and pleasure,
> And now, have meted out to us, "measure for measure,"
> Our leaders, who encouraged us, receive deserved glory
> Who explored e'en the highways,
> Seeking lineals, is a true story.
> To hold this fair treasure, we will strive more than ever before,
> And search e'en the hedges,
> To enroll names more and more.
> Long live our cause, we know it is just.
> For which, God in His wisdom,
> Has saved Stone Mountain for us.
> And now, for my Chapter, I bring you thanks the very best,
> They will renew, at sight of this,
> Their loving work with true zest.

The William Moore Watson banner, given by Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report for the year, was awarded to the Junior Confederacy Chapter of Wilson and received by Miss Hadley Woodard, Chapter Leader, together with little Misses Virginia Lewis House and Mary Blackburn, both members of the Junior Division of the Junior Confederacy Chapter.

HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23

Invocation.....Rev. H. M. North
Solo.....Miss Maude Dodson
Introduction of Mrs. St. J. A. Lawton, Historian-General.....Mrs. F. M. Williams
Address.....Mrs. Lawton
Duet.....Miss Speck, Miss Dodson
Introduction of Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant.....Mrs. Cabel Smith
Solo.....Mrs. L. W. Kornegay
Awarding of the Martha Glenn Loving Cup.....Mrs. F. M. Williams
Awarding of District Historical Prize.....Mrs. R. P. Holt

PRIZE AWARDS

1. The Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, of North Wilkesboro, prize of $10 in gold, in memory of Mrs. Carrie Finley Pilson, for the best paper on "The Part Taken in the World War by the Boys in Khaki Whose Forefathers Wore the Gray," won by Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount.

2. The Frank M. Parker Chapter, of Enfield, prize of $5 in gold for the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Col. F. M. Parker;" won by Mrs. Ella Battle.

3. Mrs. Mary Bennett Little prize, $10 in gold, in memory of the Anson Guards, Co. C, 14th N. C. Regiment, for the best paper on "The Administration of Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, ex-President-General, U. D. C.;" won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

4. Col. J. Bryan Grimes prize of $10 in gold, in memory of his father, for the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Major General J. Bryan Grimes." The prize continued by Mrs. Alfred Williams, since the death of her brother, Colonel Grimes, was won by Mrs. W. Gray Williams, Rocky Mount.

5. Five dollars in gold offered by the Charles F. Fisher Chapter, of Burlington, for the best paper on "Charles F. Fisher;" won by Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount.

6. Ten dollars in gold offered by the Battle of Bentonville Chapter, in memory of Miss Carry Leazer, for the best paper on the "Life of Governor Vance;" won by Mrs. G. G. Thomas, Durham.

7. Ten dollars in gold, offered by Col. Albert L. Cox, for the best paper on the "Life and War Record of General William Ruffin Cox;" won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

8. The Margaret Cromwell prize of $10 in gold, offered by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Morrison in memory of her grandmother, for the best paper on "The North Carolina Women of the Sixties"; won by Mrs. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

9. Twenty dollars in gold, offered by General Julian S. Carr for the best paper on "The Surrender of Johnston to Sherman at the Bennett Place Near Durham"; won by Mrs. F. M. Williams, of Newton.

10. Five dollars in gold offered by Mrs. Albert Goldsmith, of Mount Airy, for the best paper on "The Most Noted North Carolina General in the War Between the States"; won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

11. The Henry A. London prize of $10 in gold offered by Mrs. H. A. London in memory of her husband, for the best paper on

"North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States"; won by Mrs. D. M. Pearsall, of Rocky Mount.

12. Twenty dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. Edward Johnson for the best paper of "Review of the Women of the South in War Times"; won by Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount.

13. The D. B. Coltrane prize of $10 in gold offered by Mrs. D. A. Garrison in honor of her father for the best paper on "The Citizenship of the Confederate Soldier After the War"; won by Mrs. F. M. Williams, of Newton.

14. Twenty dollars in gold offered by Hon. Josephus Daniels in honor of his wife for the best paper on "The Best Story of the Sacrifice or Daring of a Southern Woman During the War Between the States"; won by Mrs. J. H. Anderson.

15. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter medal for the best paper on "The Life and War Record of General Robert Ransom"; won by Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount.

16. The Mount Airy prize of $10 in gold to the Daughter writing the best essay on "Reconstruction Days After the War Between the States"; won by Mrs. John H. Anderson, of Fayetteville.

17. The Frank M. Parker prize offered by Mrs. Mary Parker Battle in memory of her father for the best paper on "The Chaplains of the North Carolina Regiments"; won by Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount.

Prize for Confederate Veteran

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter prize, $10 in gold in memory of Orren Randolph Smith to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran;* won by Mrs. P. R. Young, of Asheville.

World War Record Prize

1. The J. E. B. Stewart Chapter of Fayetteville prize of $10 in gold to the chapter sending in the greatest number of World War records properly filled before September 1; awarded to Anson Chapter, of Wadesboro.

2. Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden, through the Cape Fear Chapter, offered in the greatest number of orders for the Cross of Service; won by Mrs. R. E. Little, of Wadesboro.

Confederate Roll of Honor

1. Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent of the N. C. Room in Richmond, Va., to the Daughter who

sends in the greatest number of Rolls of Honor during the year; won by Mrs. F. M. Williams.

2. Mrs. Thos. L. Speiden, through the Cape Fear Chapter offered $10 in gold to the chapter sending in the greatest number of Honor Rolls during the year. This prize was won by the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter of Newton.

(For Registration prizes, see Registrar's Report.)

District Prizes

1. Mrs. N. A. Townsend's prize, $10 in gold to the district director who organizes the greatest number of new chapters during the year, was awarded to Mrs. L. B. Newell, Mrs. W. B. Murphy, Mrs. Don Coffey and Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, who each organized one new chapter.

2. The Thirteenth District prize of $10 to the district that sends in to the State Historian before September 15 the best historical report; won by District No. 3, Mrs. L. B. Newell, Director.

3. The Lane banner given by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the district making the best annual report; won by District No. 3, Mrs. L. B. Newell, Director.

N. C. C. W. Scholarship Girl's Prize

The Guilford Chapter prize, a silver loving cup to the young woman holding a U. D. C. scholarship at N. C. C. W., who writes the best essay on "The History and Work of the United Daughters of the Confederacy"; won by Miss Sue Erwin, of Richland.

Badge Prizes

A prize of $10 in gold offered by the Guilford Chapter to the chapter ordering the greatest number of our official badges during the year, was won by the Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte.

Chapter Report Prizes

1. The Carrie Watson Pearce medal, given by Mrs. Thos. L. Craig of Gastonia, in memory of her sister, to the Chapter making the highest record during the year in all departments of our work, was awarded to the Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte.

2. The Sallie Bunn Thorpe prize of $10 in gold offered to the chapter of fifty members or less that makes the highest record along all lines during the year and given by the Bethel Heroes

Chapter of Rocky Mount in honor of their first president; won by the Graham Chapter.

Martha Glenn Loving Cup given annually by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia, in memory of her mother, to the chapter making the best historical report; won by the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter of Fayetteville.

SCHOLARSHIPS GIVEN BY THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

	Name	*Place*	*Value*	*Name of Girl or Boy*
1.	Mrs. William Parsley	N. C. C. W.	$ 130	Louise Erwin, Richland.
2.	Mrs. Ella Broadnax	N. C. C. W.	130	Lorena Kelly, Mooresville.
3.	Orren R. Smith	N. C. C. W.	130	Isabelle McGill, Kings Mountain.
4.	H. L. Riggins	N. C. C. W.	130	Louise Tate, Wilkesboro.
5.	Zebulon B. Vance	N. C. C. W.	130	Margaret Bridgers, Tarboro.
6.	Jas. J. Metz	N. C. C. W.	130	Evelyn Parker, Hertford.
7.	Mrs. Jacksie Daniels Morrison	N. C. C. W.	130	Nannie Earl, Wilson.
8.	Col. Sion Rogers	N. C. C. W.	130	Elizabeth Whiteside, Rutherfordton.
9.	Capt. Sam A. Ashe	N. C. C. W.	130	Kate Hall, Asheville.
10.	Emeline J. Pigott	N. C. C. W.	130	Mary Louise McDearman, Rocky Mount.
11.	Mrs. Betty Marriott Whitehead	N. C. C. W.	130	Mary Donnell Smoot, Concord.
12.	Gen. Robt. Ransom	U. N. C.	200	Flave H. Corpening, Brevard
13.	Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew	East Car. Teach. Col.	130	Annie B. Herring, Clinton.
14.	Trinity College		60	A. F. Hammond, Pollocksville.
15.	Avery Kirkman	Greensboro College	150	Sarah E. Welch, Brevard.
16.	Jefferson Davis Essay Scholarship	N. C. C. W.	200	Miss M. D. Farrar, Greensboro.
	Mildred Jones Wissler Loan Fund		100	Dorothy P. Midyett, Oriental.
	Moffitt Loan Fund		45	Dorothy P. Midyett, Oriental.

SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED BY THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

The Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship at Greensboro College. Awarded to Miss Frances Leota Henly of the Julia Jackson Chapter, Charlotte.

The Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship at N. C. C. W., supported by the Anne K. Kyle Chapter, Fayetteville, Junior Confederacy Chapter, Wilson, and Belle Wilfong Chapter, Newton. Awarded to Miss Frances Whisnant, President of the Augustus Burton Chapter, Shelby.

A third scholarship, valued at $200, donated by Mrs. Eugene Glenn of Asheville, in memory of her husband, to be called the Dr. Eugene Glenn Scholarship, will be awarded next year by the Children of the Confederacy to a worthy and needy member of the C. of C. at the University of North Carolina.

MEMORIAL HOUR

MRS. JOHN L. BRIDGERS, *Chaplain*, Presiding

In Memoriam .....Mrs. Bridgers
Roll Call of Departed Members.
Solo—"Singing in God's Acres".....Miss Jennie Procter

Memorials:

President Woodrow Wilson.....Mrs. Josephus Daniels
Mrs. Sally Bunn Thorpe.....Mrs. J. O. W. Gravely
Mrs. William P. Roberts.....Mrs. W. T. Cross
Dr. James Sprunt .....Mrs. A. M. Waddell
Gen. Julian S. Carr.....Mrs. S. S. Nash
Dr. Daniel Harvey Hill.....Mrs. James A. Fore
Judge Walter Clark.....Mrs. Henry A. London
Major William A. Graham.....Mrs. John Anderson
Mrs. Laura Jane Bernhardt Ingram.....Mrs. R. E. Little

Prayer.....Mrs. John L. Bridgers

In Memoriam

MRS. SALLIE ELIZA THORPE

In the early days of spring when earth had thrown off its coat of winter and was bursting forth in new life, the sweet spirit of Mrs. Sallie Eliza Thorpe took its flight to join her loved ones in the life eternal. She was born on May 10, 1843, at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bennett Bunn, in Nash County, near Rocky Mount. She received her early education from a governess, then went to Wilson to a school conducted by Rev. Dr. Deems, later going to Charlotte, N. C., where she finished. She taught several years in the county schools and there are many in the community now who have felt the influence of her gentle training. She loved the association of young people, and although she had reached her four score years she was still young in heart and spirit, and numbered her young friends by the score.

It was my privilege to have her as a neighbor and a friend. She was a friend indeed; kind both in words and deeds; lifting the weak, helping the needy, visiting the sick, always scattering cheer and sunshine in her path. While assembled in annual convention, during this hour in which we meet to do honor to the memory of those who have gone from us during the past year, I wish to pay a tribute to this beloved and loyal Daughter.

In 1861, when war clouds gathered over our Southland and the lover of her girlhood went forth to give his life, if need be, for his country, her heart went with him and through those years of strife and bloodshed she was with him in heart and spirit to give his strength of courage.

When the clouds passed and the days of reconstruction came, on December 6, 1866, she was married to Capt. John H. Thorpe, her soldier lover. It was through her efforts in 1903 a chapter of United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Rocky Mount and named Bethel Heroes Chapter in honor of the heroes of the battle of Bethel, one of whom was Captain Thorpe. She served her chapter faithfully as President for three terms and later as Chaplain. She was honorary Vice-President of the State Division of North Carolina. There never lived a lovelier character. True

to her friends, loyal to her chapter, always interested in its work, regular attendant at its meetings, and ready always to go where duty called her.

On March 28, 1924, after fifty-seven years of happy married life, as a lily folds its leaves to be kissed by the dew drops at night, she quietly fell asleep, and the angel of death kissed her brow, and an indulgent mother, a devoted wife and a true and loyal friend went from our midst; but the memory and influence of her sweet and gentle life will continue to live.

Mrs. J. O. W. Gravely.

1847—MRS. W. P. ROBERTS—1924

"Leaves have their time to fall,
And flowers to wither at the North Wind's breath.
And stars to set—but all,
Thou hast all seasons for thine own, O Death!"

As the church bells were ringing for evening service on Good Friday, April 18, 1924, the soul of Mrs. W. P. Roberts answered a higher summons, and passed the portals of heavenly light into the life eternal.

Born of an old and prominent family, reared amid surroundings of affluence and ease, her environment suggested the setting which we associate with the antebellum life—with all the charm and stateliness which no other period in history has ever approximated. Fair of person, with a charm and grace of mind, and manner which truly distinguished her a typical "Daughter of the Old South," she was eminently qualified for the social duties and honors which she was afterwards to share with her distinguished husband.

A dear old contemporary, in speaking of her, said: "Eliza always reminded me of a May morning." What wonder then, when the roar and din of battle ceased, that the dashing young brigadier general, fresh with his laurels won from "fame's eternal camping ground," should have laid them at her feet.

Eight years of her life were spent in Raleigh, where her husband served as State Auditor; four years in Victoria, where he was U. S. Consul, afterwards returning to her native country, where their last days were spent. Her husband preceded her to the Spirit Land fourteen years. His death was a heavy blow from which she never fully recovered, and through the remaining years

the flower strewn sod above his grave attested the loyalty and devotion which characterized her life. She had two children, both of whom died in infancy, after which she adopted one of her nieces, upon whom she lavished a full measure of mother love. She was Honorary President of North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy and was an active member in the chapter which bears the name of her husband. In all church activities she was an enthusiastic worker, giving her time and strength whole heartedly and unreservedly in any cause which she espoused. As the shadows were lengthening in the glow of a perfect Easter Day, we laid her to rest by the side of her beloved husband, her casket laden with ascension lilies and red carnations, colors she loved so well, there to await the Resurrection.

"Now the laborer's task is o'er,
Now the battle day is past,
Now upon the farther shore,
Lands the voyager at last—
Father in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now thy servant sleeping."

W. T. Cross.

DR. JAMES SPRUNT

On the morning of July 9 there passed on to wider fields of service and a higher life one whose memory we wish to honor at this hour, James Sprunt.

It is fitting that we, representing the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, should pause in the ordinary routine or our work to remember him who as a lad braved the perils of the sea in an effort to do his part for the cause of the Confederacy, and who ever held dear that banner, which, though conquered, we adore!

By sympathetic word, constructive counsel, and generous gift, Dr. Sprunt proved himself a friend, not only to the Cape Fear Chapter, but also to that larger organization of which we are a unit.

It is unnecessary to attempt a sketch of Dr. Sprunt's life, that is known far and wide; and in the brief time allotted it would be impossible to dwell upon all the characteristics and qualities which made Dr. Sprunt so generally admired and respected.

Possessed of keen intellect, business acumen, unprejudiced judgment, he made his name a force in the business world. Through

graceful phrase, and discriminating taste, he fills his niche in the hall of Southern writers. With courtly manners, broad sympathy, and conversational ability enriched by observant travel and intelligent reading, he was in the social life of the day the considerate host and polished gentleman.

But to my mind, Dr. Sprunt stands out preëminently as a builder, not alone of temporal edifices, though churches, hospitals, community houses, playgrounds testify to his many gifts along those lines but of that for which these stood, for they were the agencies by means of which Christian character was to be built, and the things of first value to be stressed. When we think of the men whom he has educated for the service of God, when we remember the little children whose bodies through his help have been made whole and fitted to do God's work; when we hear of the weary and disheartened who because of his call for courage were able to take up the burden of life with renewed strength and hopeful outlook; and the sick whom he visited, and the sorrowing whom he comforted, surely we acknowledge that here was one "who loved his fellowmen," and in the book of those who loved their Lord, whose name "led all the rest"! My friends, others could in more finished language have paid this tribute to Dr. Sprunt, but he was my friend, and I have put a bridle upon my tongue, fearing that my heart might override my judgment.

To some of us it may have seemed that Dr. Sprunt's lines had fallen unto him in pleasant places, that God had indeed "made a hedge about him and about his house and blessed the work of his hands," and with that other cynic we may have questioned, "doth Job fear God for naught?"

Mr. Sprunt's life was not all sunshine; at the age of fourteen he began to labor with his hands, and his wages went into the family exchequer. Handicapped by physical disability, he endured great suffering; his house was left unto him almost desolate, heavy grief was his portion. He bore all with perfect confidence in Him who said, "My grace is sufficient for thee," and always could he say, "blessed be the name of the Lord."

And so, as the sunset of life drew near, his ear was attuned to catch "the one clear call," and he who had done much to alleviate the perils ever lying in wait for the brave pilots of the Cape Fear, made ready to embark, in the hope that he would meet his Pilot face to face when he had crossed the bar.

Mrs. A. M. Waddell.

DR. DANIEL HARVEY HILL

Dr. Hill gave his time, his talents and his great knowledge to the interests of his State. First as President of the North Carolina State College then as the author of the *Confederate History of North Carolina.*

This great work was interrupted by the entrance of America into the great war, and Dr. Hill's services were required to head the Council of Defense of North Carolina.

The effort, the concentration of mind and purpose necessary to complete the writing of the history and his devotion to duty proved too much for the delicate physique of this great Carolinian and he succumbed on July 31.

Those who knew Dr. Hill well are convinced that his life was a sacrifice to his State just as much as if he had died on the battlefield.

His grandfather, William Hill, was a gallant officer in many battles of the Revolution, especially at King's Mountain. His father, Gen. D. H. Hill, was one of the great leaders of the Confederacy.

Dr. Hill was a worthy son of these distinguished men and like them he served his day and generation well.

His footprints are left on the sands of time and his memory is enshrined in the hearts of his people.

MRS. JAMES A. FORE.

JUDGE WALTER CLARK

"To live in the hearts we leave behind us is not to die."

Judge Walter Clark, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina—able lawyer—Christian gentleman—alumnus of the University of North Carolina—a Confederate veteran devoted to the South's ideals!

We wish to do honor to the memory of one of the most remarkable men the State of North Carolina has ever produced. We of the U. D. C. feel that too much cannot be said in his honor, for we simply cannot do him justice.

He entered the War Between the States when quite young, and became Colonel of the 70th Regiment of N. C. Junior Reserves. So his name is a household word among the younger Confederate veterans who were at that time his "boys."

I copy the following paragraph from the *News and Observer:*

"In his sketches of the North Carolina regiments, Judge Clark published enough to win the lasting gratitude of all who passed through the sixties. Alert in the social and industrial movements of his day and generation, he contributed enough to the literature of the day, periodical and otherwise, to make several octavo volumes, and by pen and tongue he made the past to live and rendered vocal the worthy dead. The shelves of every North Carolina library are loaded with the best he had to give. Such a man and lawyer could not wear the ermine for more than a generation and not make the whole State his debtor. Judge Clark was on the Supreme Court bench from 1889 to 1924, serving as Chief Justice the last twenty-two years. His opinions appear in eighty-four volumes of the court's reports; a record that may never be equaled."

The women of North Carolina owe Judge Clark undying gratitude for his advocacy of the legal rights of woman, and his efforts to gain for women a larger, freer life. As Justice, he stood at all times for the rights of women in the courts; and as citizen, he used his voice and influence to secure for women the franchise.

I have by me a letter from Judge Clark shortly before his death. I had asked him for some Confederate information, he being at that time the best authority on N. C. Confederate history. His reply was full and instructive. He said moreover "Mrs. London, I hope that you Daughters of the Confederacy will continue to care for the feeble old veterans, and keep up your study of Confederate history. In my opinion, it is due to the Daughters of the Confederacy that the old Confederate soldiers have not been forgotten."

In Judge Clark's own wonderful words in the conclusion of his *Regimental Sketches* "The last of those who wore the gray will soon cross over the River, and like Balboa, viewing the sunset from the eastern slopes, those grand regiments led by Lee and Jackson, Johnston and Forrest will soon have passed away, and the tread of the Confederate soldiers, whose march shook a continent, will be echoing in Eternity."

"Now the laborer's task is o'er,
Now the battle day is past,
Now upon the farther shore,
Lands the voyager at last.
Father, in thy gracious keeping,
Leave we now thy servant sleeping."

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

MAJOR WILLIAM A. GRAHAM

"Splendid they've passed,
The Great Surrender made,
Into the light that nevermore shall fade."

Another long and honored life has ended since our last Memorial Hour, in the passing to the Beyond of Major William A. Graham. Taps have been sounded for another noble hero of the Confederacy, who was full of Christian years, of honors, true and tried. Major William A. Graham came of distinguished ancestry, a family which had contributed blood and sacrifice to their country. With such an inheritance it is not surprising that William A. Graham was one of the first North Carolinians to volunteer in the Confederate Army, his father being a leading member of the Confederate Congress. Just out of college he entered the service as First Lieutenant and then Captain of Co. K, Second N. C. Cavalry, later being promoted to the rank of Major. Major Graham was complimented from Headquarters in the official reports for his conduct on May 13, 1862, and also on June 9, 1863. On this occasion Major Graham, in command of his squadron, gallantly led the charge at Brandy Station, which turned the day for the Confederates. He was wounded in the battle of Gettysburg, while commanding his men. After this, until the close of the war, he was Assistant Adjutant General of North Carolina, on the staff of Governor Vance and was the last man in North Carolina in the Confederate Service! His love for the Confederacy was shown throughout the long years of his life. He devoted much time to Confederate and Revolutionary writings and his contributions to the North Carolina Regimental Histories are very valuable. In the days of Reconstruction he served his state unflinchingly, and always took an active interest in North Carolina's welfare. Being a successful farmer, since 1908 Major Graham filled the position as Commissioner of Agriculture and under his direction the Department of Agriculture of North Carolina, was developed into the most active and extensive in the Southern States. He was one of those men "whom power could not corrupt, whom death could not terrify, whom defeat could not dishonor."

Holding many positions of honor, Major Graham's services to his State have been manifold. He overcame every difficulty with courage and rendered to his people the best service that

was in his power to give, and this was much. The Daughters of the Confederacy feel they have suffered a genuine loss in the death of this splendid soldier of Lee's Army, who gave his very best to the Confederate cause.

"End of life, and end of care,
And bright the way to the land of rest,
And this his hope—
At last to bear God's stamp—
His life poured out its best."

LUCY LONDON ANDERSON.

MRS. LAURA JANE BERNHARDT INGRAM

Anson Chapter mourns the loss of our first vice-president, Mrs. Laura Jane Barnhardt Ingram, who died March 2, 1924. Wife of a Confederate soldier, her whole life showed devotion to the cause he loved, and her practical mind and busy fingers were always at its service. She was Corresponding Secretary of North Carolina Division 1914-1916, and made a fine officer. Her especial labor of love was a beautiful evergreen wreath tied with Confederate colors for each Veteran's grave. We love her—and may she "run across the floor of Heaven" and greet each one of us.

MARY BENNETT LITTLE.

GENERAL JULIAN S. CARR

The following beautiful lines have been written in memory of General Carr by a friend and admirer:

The guns are silent, and the smoke drifts far
Along the pale line toward the sunset bar;
A stalwart General fell amid the fray
But victory crowned the hard-fought battle day.
We come with honest hearts to say farewell
And 'round his bier our loving tributes tell.
None were too poor and none there be too great
To say they loved this honored son of state.
The Stars and Stripes that he well adored
In silent reverence are gently lowered.

Another knightly son has mustered out
And turned his eyes upon the homeward route.
He was a chieftain, both in war and peace
Whose gracious spirit never sought release
From those high duties to his fellow-man,—
Whose soul was bigger than a race or clan.

He was a friend to all, and far and wide,
We come to stand in reverence at his side;
His city, state and nation were to him
Fair living things no slander could bedim;
For each of them he shared a tender pride,
A hallowed love as though they were his bride,—
A flaming love that burned within his soul
And swept us onward like the tides that roll
The mighty sea! His frank and open heart
Could not withold; he chose life's finer part
And cast his bread on waters far and wide
And would not see a worthy cause denied.
So dear to him were those the world calls poor
No empty hand departed from his door;
Like virgin snow before the morning sun
His soul would melt before a friendless one.

He was a friend who would not see our faults
But kept them hid within the inner vaults
And covered o'er with gracious memory
Of what he knew our poor hearts yearned to be.
To every cause he was a master friend,
To every race a brother to the end.
So close to him were all the needs of earth
That even as he neared the sunset birth
He could not wish a flower for himself
But rather would he place upon the shelf
A book to help some soul when he had gone,
A friend to some one who might tread alone,
No little soul could journey day and night
To bear a simple message of delight,
A gracious word of thanks which filled his heart
For kindly service on another's part.
Ah, this is that fine stuff that enters in
The hidden woof and warp of well-made men!

He loved God's holy church, the place of prayer,
And happy was he just to worship there,
And as a jewel in his memory
There rose the spire of dear old Trinity.
Such boundless love that knew no race or creed
But only asked where there was human need
Must ever linger with his fellow-man
And lift us toward a universal clan.
He knew and loved us in our early days
And led us out into the lengthening ways
Where promise rose into a magic power,
Where modest bud burst into glorious flower.
How far his inspiration led us on
No man can measure; though his voice is gone
He still shall walk our streets, shall build or banks,
Control our mills, and hear the humble thanks
Of gray-clad veteran, and the lad at school
Who learned from him a living golden rule.
The orphan child, and he whose thankless toil
Is hid far out amid dark Afric's soil
Shall some day rise to claim him as their own
Before the judgment of the Master's throne.
We would not call him back to earth to live
But pray that God in heaven may let him give
A helping hand to His high causes there
And speak for us on earth a word of prayer.

And who are these, all battle-scarred and worn
Who come to bless his name this Sabbath morn,
And with a proud and reverent heart salute
Their honored chieftain lying cold and mute?
Who bore the symbol of a manly race
And wore the mark of military grace?
Gray-clad, time-honored patriots of the past,
Brave-hearted soldiers who are falling fast,
Shell-shocked and worn before the guns of Time
Whose comrades fell where honor stood sublime!
Stern champions of a cause men say was lost,
Whose blood ran cheap and never feared the cost!
No cause is ever lost where brave men leap
To such a call! The winter snows may creep

Upon their brow, but thanks be unto God
They walk in peace upon an honored sod.
The chaste, white thing they gave unto the world
Shall live where'er OLD GLORY is unfurled,
And that high, dauntless soul, immaculate,
Who shall salute them at the glory gate,—
Our dear old LEE, still chieftain through the years,
Their great war-god, the hero of their tears!

The heart doth break in pity and in pride
For all the gallant grays who shall have died
When sounds again the roll-call of the brave,—
No answer but a dear Confederate grave.
Though our dear friend hath heard the evening taps
And reveille doth scan the widening gaps;
Though their gray line be lost in midst of years
Thanks be to GOD for men who knew no fears;
Though lonely memories attend them here
A glorious coronation-time is near.
Grieve not, brave friends, for in the coming age
They shall adorn a fair and honored page!
GOD help us love them while the heart is warm
And clasp in tenderness the feeble arm
That bore the musket in the days of yore
And trod barefoot upon a soil of gore!
For marble shafts are but a mockery
If life despairs of life and sympathy!
'Twas but the spirit of their sacred blood,—
Old Gettysburg that blazed at Belleau-Wood,
The far horizon-line where mem'ries play,
The fadeless line that wore immortal gray!

D. W. N.

In Memoriam

Haywood Chapter—Waynesville
MRS. NETTIE NORWOOD SWIFT

Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Charlotte
MRS. KATE THOMAS
MISS SALLIE YOUNG
MRS. LOULIE SMITH ORR
MRS. REBECCA MOORE LA FORGE
MRS. SUSIE G. FINLAYSON
MRS. GRACE S. D. CHAMBERS

Randolph Chapter—Asheboro
MRS. EFFIE T. FERREE

Asheville Chapter—Asheville
MRS. JAMES P. SAWYER
MRS. BETTIE LA BARBE
MRS. ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE

Fannie Patton Chapter—Asheville
MRS. MARGARET FISHBORNE McCANTS

Kings Mountain Chapter—Kings Mountain
MRS. MOLLIE J. RHYNE

Wilkes Valley Guards—North Wilkesboro
MISS MARY TAYLOR BARBER

Pamlico Chapter—Washington
MRS. THOMAS H. BLOUNT

Robeson County Chapter—Lumberton
MRS. DeLANCY M. WISART
MRS. SUE BLOUNT ROWLAND

Ransom-Sherrill Chapter—Newton
MRS. S. T. GADDY (Eulia Morris Gaddy)

Johnson Pettigrew—Raleigh
MRS. CHARLES ROOT (Annie Smedes Root)
MRS. C. B. DENSON (Matilda Cowan)

George B. Singletary—Greenville
MRS. T. J. JARVIS

Cleveland Guards—Shelby
MRS. E. Y. WEBB

John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson
MRS. H. G. CONNOR
MRS. LOLA WELLS CHOATE

Statesville Chapter—Statesville
MRS. MARGARET TOMLIN
MRS. R. O. LEINSTER
MRS. BELLE CARLTON

Guilford Chapter—Greensboro
MISS CHARLOTTE GORRELL
MRS. SALLIE C. DONNELL
MRS. GEORGE A. SMITH
MRS. J. HENRY SMITH

Roanoke Minute Men—Littleton
MISS LOLA HEPTINSTALL JACKSON

William P. Roberts Chapter—Gatesville
MRS. WILLIAM P. ROBERTS (Honorary President)

Frank M. Parker Chapter—Enfield
MRS. SUE WALDO WHITAKER

Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount
MRS. JOHN H. THORPE

William Dorsey Pender Chapter—Tarboro
MRS. AUTHER FOUNTAIN
MRS. JOHN W. COTTON (Alice Pender)
MRS. C. C. PORTER (Fanny Smallbones)
MRS. W. S. CUMMINGS (Effie Edmonson)
MRS. L. L. STATON (Kate Baker)

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter—Fayetteville
MRS. E. J. HALE (Caroline Mullett)

Winnie Davis Chapter—Pittsboro
MRS. BENNETT NOAE

Pearson County Chapter—Roxboro
MRS. J. T. CARVER

Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington
MRS. JAMES CARMICHAEL

Able A. Shuford Chapter—Hickory
MRS. HETTIE PAYNE CLEMENT

Harnett Chapter—Lillington
MRS. C. E. PIPKIN

James Kenan Chapter—Warshaw
MRS. FAISON PIERCE

DISTRICT REPORTS

District No. 1

The twelfth annual meeting of the First District U. D. C. was held in the ballroom of the Langren Hotel on Saturday, April 26, 1924. The welcoming courtesies were extended by the presidents of the local Chapters, Mrs. J. E. Dickerson and Mrs. Guy Weaver, and Mrs. J. J. Yates, President of the Confederate Memorial Association. The response was given by Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell of Hendersonville.

On account of the inclement weather and bad roads, the visiting delegations were not nearly so large as scheduled, however the following towns were represented: Waynesville, Marion, Hendersonville, Brevard, Sylva and Old Fort. Quite a large delegation of Asheville Daughters participated in the day's program.

Reports from the various Chapters represented abounded in plentiful proof of the progress being made along all lines. One new Chapter at Old Fort with twenty-five members has been organized during the past year.

In the absence of Miss Thelma Smathers, leader of the Robert E. Lee Children's Chapter, Mrs. L. E. Fisher exhibited the Ricks Banner which this Chapter won at the General Convention held in Washington City in November, for sending up the best report of all the Chapters in the United States.

The business session closed with the election of officers, Mrs. T. M. McCulloh, of Asheville, being elected District Leader, and Miss Eliza Holland, also of Asheville, Secretary and Treasurer.

Luncheon was served at the hotel at one o'clock, the local Chapters acting as hostesses.

The District has responded liberally to all calls. A complete report cannot be given at this time on account of the failure of some of the Chapters in the District to send written reports.

Sarah McD. Gilkey,
Director.

District No. 2

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 394. How many new members? 16.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Substantial aid of money, etc.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, 2 Crosses of Service, 16 Crosses of Honor.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? Yes.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? One Chapter, Ransom-Sherrill, sent $5.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? $22 in money, clothes, towels, cake, candy.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? Ransom-Sherrill Chapter $2.50.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $48.50.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $102.

How much did you give towards the Stars and Bars Memorial? $1.

How many badges did your District order this year? Ransom-Sherrill Chapter ordered two.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $30.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $45.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $16.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book*? Ransom-Sherrill Chapter $1.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 3.

Have you a Children's Chapter? 5 Chapters.

Remarks—Contributed to dePolignac Monument, $30; to Founders Roll, $20; to Jefferson Davis Highway, $10; to Battle of Bentonville. Lenoir Chapter reported $5 sent direct to Stone Mountain Memorial. 34 Children honored their ancestors by subscribing to Children's Founders Roll. Two Chapters reported gifts to the Randolph Relief Fund, one $12.

District No. 2 sends greetings and regrets exceedingly not to have either the retiring District Leader or the new District Leader present at the Twenty-eighth Annual Convention at Rocky Mount.

Our district meeting, for the year, was held at the Methodist church at Newton on June 5, with a good attendance.

We were most royally welcomed by the President of the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter and her corps of members. The program was very interesting. Invocation by Rev. C. C. Wagoner, music by the Belle Wilfong Chapter C. of C., several beautiful solos and impressive words of welcome by the heads of different organizations.

The Chapter reports showed that they were working with renewed interest and enthusiasm and all this was especially gratifying. A most delicious luncheon was served about one-thirty in "the hut." After this a short business session was held, and altogether it was one of our most delightful district meetings.

We are so glad to report the Morganton Chapter active again. This gives us six fine chapters with a membership of 394. All chapters have been actively engaged in splendid work during the entire year. All obligations have been met and all appeals have been favorably responded to liberally by most of the chapters. One chapter, the Ransom-Sherrill, has answered every call and we are very proud of them.

Aside from all this many courtesies have been shown the veterans and widows of veterans. Impressive memorial exercises held in honor of our dead heroes, and beautiful flowers and stately markers have been placed on over 140 graves. Medals, badges, Service Crosses, Crosses of Honor and many prizes awarded for papers and essays on various patriotic subjects. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter placed in the Confederate Museum at Richmond, 451 Rolls of Honor covering the Confederate records of three of Catawba County's companies.

This district has five C. of C. chapters. They are all doing excellent work. They number about four hundred and thirty.

Very respectfully submitted,

Mrs. T. A. Mott,
Retiring District Leader.

District No. 3

Madam President and North Carolina Delegates:

It was the good fortune of District No. 3 to meet in the Ladies Parlor of the handsome new Baptist church in Gastonia with the Gastonia Chapter as hostess.

The meeting was opened by the District Chairman with prayer. Mrs. Elmer Spencer, the efficient President of the Chapter extended

a cordial welcome. Mrs. R. P. Holt, President of the Division, and Mrs. Dolph Long, Registrar, were present and gave instructive talks on the work of the organization. The reports from each of the chapters were most encouraging, and a delightful day was spent. One hundred and sixteen visiting Daughters, besides a large number of the local chapter were served a delicious luncheon by the ladies of the Baptist church.

Eight hundred and nineteen members compose this district, of which 134 members have been added this year. All have paid State, general and educational tax and sinking fund. They have given $20 besides seven dozen table napkins and other valuable contributions to the Soldier's Home in Raleigh, $21 to the Confederate Woman's Home, $24.50 worth of gingham for house dresses, and four boxes of miscellaneous articles; $81.90 has been given to the Bessie Beall Reid Bed, $316.70 to the Gettysburg Monument, $14 to the Mrs. Norman V. Randolph Relief Fund; Stars and Bars Memorial, $10; Jefferson Davis Monument, $55.50; DePolignac Monument, $9; Battle of Bentonville ground, $22; Jefferson Davis markers, $72; District Leader's expenses, $7; publicity fund, $7; State education, $282.50. The district has twenty annual subscriptions to *The Confederate Veteran* and has ordered this year sixty copies of *Our Book*. Twenty-five U. D. C. badges have been bought this year. To the Stone Mountain Founder's Roll $220 has been subscribed. Eleven Crosses of Honor have been presented to Confederate veterans, and all memorial days have been appropriately observed. The total receipts were $3,944.61, and disbursements amounted to $3,772.78.

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte is supporting a scholarship at Albemarle Industrial School, value, $275. The entire Chapter takes a personal interest in the girl who has this scholarship, supplying her with clothing, blankets, trunk, transportation and all necessary expense. Rutherfordton, although a small chapter, supports a scholarship, valued at $130.

Kings Mountain shows a most encouraging increase in membership, while Shelby and Lincolnton have responded liberally, as is their custom, to all causes.

There are six active chapters of Children of the Confederacy doing fine work.

In April it was the privilege of your Chairman to organize in Charlotte the James H. Lane Chapter, composed of young girls and matrons from eighteen to twenty-five years of age. The Chapter now consists of over eighty enthusiastic members whose pleasure it is to aid in all Confederate undertakings. The first President,

Mrs. E. Rhyne Cannon, was appointed by the President-General as one of her pages for the convention to be held in Savannah this year. The report of this splendid chapter will be one of the outstanding features of this convention.

The District was cordially invited to meet in Rutherford next year.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. L. B. NEWELL,
Director.

DISTRICT NO. 4

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 548. How many new members? 138.

What have you done to aid and support veterans? Provisions, flowers, clothing, fruit, beautiful flag and cash.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? No.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? No. June 3? Yes. September 27? No.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? $25, napkins, apples, jelly, Christmas boxes.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? Victrola records, jellies, candy, articles for bazaar, Christmas boxes, money.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? $10.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $17.40.

Did you pay your 25 cents per member towards the Educational Fund? All but Alleghany. How much? $68.75.

How many badges did your District order this year? Two.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $133.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $38.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $2.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 45.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? Five.

Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, three.

Financial report: Receipts, $1,378.92; disbursements, $1,955.28.

Remarks—District No. 2 is composed of 4 adult and 3 Children's Chapters. Well attended District meeting held in North Wilkesboro. Mrs. Newell gave inspiring, helpful message. Mrs. Rothrock stressed historical work. All phases of work discussed and open session held. Delegates given delightful drive and elaborate luncheon by Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter. Four prizes given from District amounting to $35. Six soldiers adopted at Home and bounteous aid given all at home and elsewhere. Splendid pictures of Lee and handsome Confederate flags presented schools, and books given libraries and schools. Interesting scrap-book made by C. of C. and 15 names placed in Memory Book at Stone Mountain. An adult chapter composed of 40 members and a Children's Chapter of 13 members have been organized this year, and the Mount Airy C. of C. made a 200 per cent increase in membership, giving the District 138 new members, the equivalent of five and one-half chapters.

Respectfully submitted,

Laura Finley Coffey,
Director.

District No. 5

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes, on 318 members.

What is the membership of your District? 331. How many new members? 13.

What have you done to aid and support veterans? Money, trip to Convention, candy, etc.

Did you observe May 10? 3. January 14? 3. January 19? 4. January 21? 3. June 3? 3. September 27? No.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? $10, boxes, etc.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? $10, linen, boxes, etc.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $6.40.

Did you pay your 25 cents per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $81.

How many badges did your District order this year? 2.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $100.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $30.

How many World War records have you sent in this year? 8.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $6.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 10.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book*? Not all chapters.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 13.

Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, 2.

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

The annual meeting of the Fifth District of the Daughters of Confederacy was held April 1, 1924, at High Point, the High Point Chapter hostess. The meeting was held at the beautiful home of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.

On the arrival of the delegates a buffet luncheon was served, after which the meeting was called to order by the director.

The meeting was opened by singing "America." We were then led in prayer by Rev. E. K. McLarty, Pastor of Wesley Memorial Church of High Point. Mrs. Forest Murray, president of the High Point Chapter, welcomed the guests and Mrs. J. C. Hicks of Lexington responded to the address of welcome.

Concord, Lexington, Thomasville, High Point, Thomasville Gray's (children) and The Tar Heel (children) chapters answered to the roll call.

It was our great pleasure to have as honor guests, Mrs. R. P. Holt, State President, Miss Lizzie Lindsay, First Vice-President, Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President and Chairman of Education, Mrs. Dolph Long, Registrar, and our own Mrs. Ottis Mendenhall, Recorder of Crosses. They each made interesting and helpful talks on their particular phase of the work which was much enjoyed.

The raising of a sufficient sum to complete the fund for a scholarship at N. C. C. W. by this District was continued with a new committee, Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall of Lexington as chairman. Mrs. Forrest Murray, President of High Point Chapter, offers ten dollars in gold to the Daughter bringing in the largest number of new members. This is offered in memory of her sister, Avery Kirkman, who was a most loyal member of the High Point Chapter.

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Kirkman give an endowment to be used as a scholarship to Greensboro College for Women to be known as the "Avery Kirkman Scholarship."

The chapter reports were most interesting and showed that good work is being done by the Fifth District.

Mrs. John T. Lowe of Lexington, was elected District Director. Concord will be hostess to the District in 1925.

This District has six chapters with a membership of 332 and two children's chapters.

MRS. J. F. HAYDEN,
Director.

DISTRICT NO. 6

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General Tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 417—Six Chapters. How many new members? 38.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Dinners, boxes at Christmas financial aid.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Three duplicates, August 23.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27?

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? Money, boxes and eats, blankets from 4 Chapters.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? $15 and boxes at Thanksgiving.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? $5 from 1 Chapter.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $48.10.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $108.75.

How many badges did your District order this year? Six reported from 2 Chapters.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $351 from 5 Chapters.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $36.

How many World War Records have you sent in this year? 2 from one Chapter.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $7.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year ? 15 from 2 Chapters.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* Yes.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 10.

Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, every Chapter has a C. of C. Chapter.

Financial Report: Receipts, $628.78; Disbursements, $591.51.

Remarks—Four prizes from 3 Chapters given, value $30. Books from 2 Chapters to schools and libraries, value $9. Two pictures placed in schools, value $22. There are six Chapters in the sixth district. Most of the Chapters have responded to all calls. Some of the Chapters look after the local veterans and provide for their comfort. Our District meeting was held in Reidsville with the Rockingham Chapter. Mrs. R. P. Holt met with us. She gave us a splendid address on the work of the U. D. C. She emphasized the important phases of the work in a talk which was most instructive and helpful. Mrs. E. F. Hall was elected for the new director. The District was invited to meet with the Graham Chapter in the spring of 1925.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Dan S. Hall,
Director.

District No. 7

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 258. How many new members? 14.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Given dinners, flowers and gifts.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? 1 in July.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? Yes.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? By gifts, post cards, etc.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? By eatables, hose, candy and gifts.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $30.40.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes, partly. How much? $59.25.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $25.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $10.50.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $3.50.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* 10 at least, record incomplete.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent this year? $15.

Have you a Children's Chapter? Rockingham, but no leader.

Financial Report: Receipts, $404.43.

District No. 9

Have your Chapters paid their annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking Fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your Chapter? 130. How many new members? 24. (Kittrell 8, Oxford 12, Warrenton 52, Henderson 58) New—(Henderson 22, Warrenton 2.)

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? In every way possible.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27?

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? Henderson $5, Warrenton contributed also.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? Henderson $5, Warrenton contributed also.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $10.90.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $30.90.

How much did you give towards the Stars and Bars Memorial? Yes, Warrenton $5, Henderson finished pledge.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? Yes $52. Warrenton $50, Henderson $2.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? Yes. $6, Henderson.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? Yes, $3, Henderson $2, Warrenton $1.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 20, Henderson 10, Warrenton 10.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* Yes.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 4, Henderson 1, Warrenton 3.

Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes. Two. Oxford, 251 registered members; Henderson 40 registered members, and Warrenton soon to organize a chapter C. of C.

Remarks—Following are commanding accomplishments:

Henderson—Twenty-two new members, Warrenton two.

Henderson—Reorganized Orren Randolph Smith Chapter C. of C. with 40 registered members. Oxford organized Landis—Minor Chapter C. of C., 251 registered members, Warrenton planning to organize a childrens chapter immediately.

Henderson and Warrenton studying historical programs.

Henderson—Working on a Confederate Scrap Book, Warrenton writing the History of Warren County.

Every Chapter in the District has aided Veterans, helped the sick, given money, sent fruit and flowers often and visited them.

Every Chapter in the District observed May 10 with a special program and dinner for the Veterans and U. D. C. In Warrenton all the wives of the Veterans were invited.

Henderson and Warrenton made contributions to school libraries.

Henderson and Warrenton and Oxford have completed triplicate registration.

Oxford placed Markers in the cemetery at a cost of over $100.

Kittrell placed 50 Markers in the cemetery at a cost of $200, and a large vase at a cost of $30.

Henderson and Warrenton observed every special date except September 27.

Warrenton contributed $2,000 to the Stone Mountain Memorial or Founders Roll. One Daughter, a resident, contributed $1,000 to honor her mother who is living. Another Daughter a former resident, contributed $1,000 in memory of her father.

Henderson has contributed something to every fund on our list. Oxford and Warrenton contributed to the majority.

Henderson took full quota of *Our Book* (10 copies).

Warrenton took full quota of *Our Book* (10 copies).

Henderson 1 subscription *Confederate Veteran*, Warrenton 3.

Henderson planning to organize Chapter Sons of Confederate Veterans.

Henderson has arranged and appointed a Committee to give an entertainment, the proceeds to help North Carolina pay her pledge of $1,000 to the Stone Mountain Founders Roll, since it was promised to honor the man for whom our childrens chapter was named, Orren Randolph Smith.

Henderson won first and second choice for U. D. C. Scholarship, Greensboro College for Women, Greensboro. Value $150.

Henderson planning to send full representation (3 delegates) to the General Convention, Savannah, Ga., November 18, the daughter of the Chapter President, Elizabeth Renfroe Cooper, having been appointed by the President-General as one of her special pages for the Convention, an honor that the Chapter and the District appreciates.

The O. R. Blacknall Chapter, Kittrell, has practically disbanded and are only mentioned in this report as having observed May 10 and placing markers and vase in cemetery, because this is the best and only big piece of work for the year. The few members left in Kittrell are considering changing their membership to the Vance County Chapter, Henderson. (For details see individual chapter reports).

District No. 9 was entertained at the West End Country Club, Henderson Friday, October 17, by Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper, Director of the District, and President of the Vance County Chapter. Delegates were present from Oxford, Warrenton, Kittrell, Henderson and Middleburg. Middleburg is organizing a new chapter.

Miss Mildred Lewis Rutherford, of Athens, Ga., was the guest of honor and spoke on "Loyalty to the Constitution—Loyalty to State Rights and Loyalty to the Confederate Cause," and "The Stone

Mountain Memorial." Miss Rutherford is very prominent in U. D. C. Work, having served as Historian General and Historian for Life of the Georgia Division. She is a Past President of the Georgia Division, and is an Honorary President of the General Division. The District Meeting was a wonderful success. (See newspaper article for program).

Henderson won prize, $10 in gold, at convention for the largest percentage of increase in membership.

Oxford won the loving cup at convention for the largest number of children enrolled during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY L. JACKSON COOPER,
Director

DISTRICT No. 10

Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 328. How many new members? 44.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Answered every call.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Pittsboro, ten in August.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? Yes.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? Money, food, numerous gifts.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? Money, food gifts.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? Raleigh sent one dollar.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $34.30.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $82.

How much did you give towards the Star and Bars Memorial? $20.

How many badges did your District order this year? Four.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $240.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $19.

How many World War Records have you sent in this year? Eight.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $9.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? Thirty five.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* Yes.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? Eight.

Have you a Children's Chapter? Yes, Three.

Financial Report—Receipts, $1,724.61; disbursements, $1,713.67.

Remarks—The District Meeting was held in Sanford in April and very delightfully entertained by that Chapter. The Cary Chapter has adopted a veteran from the Home in Raleigh this year. Louisburg furnishes a room in Home in Raleigh and Fayetteville. The Raleigh Chapter has done great things for the Soldiers Home. Twenty-seven dollars has been contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway; twenty dollars for Founders Roll and small contributions for Bentonville Grounds. Three prizes were offered from District this year. One new C. of C. Chapter organized in Louisburg. I have received hearty coöperation from District thereby making my years work one of real joy.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. W. E. White,
Director.

District No. 11

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 428. How many new members? 33.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Several Chapters have adopted Veterans at Soldiers Home.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? Yes.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? Sent boxes and linen napkins.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? Boxes and linen towels.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? No. How much?

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $7.30.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $83.50.

How much did you give towards the Star and Bars Memorial? $167.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $87.50.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $27.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $7.50

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 40.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* Five Chapters have.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 8.

Have you a Children's Chapter? 4, one organized this year.

Financial Report: Disbursements, $1,210.42.

Remarks—The District supports a scholarship at Flora McDonald College of $60. The amount contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway $10. The Annual District meeting was beautifully entertained by the Gus Floyd Chapter at Fairmont May 3, 1924. Many distinguished guests were present, among them our beloved State President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, who gave us a helpful and instructive address.

Historical Report below shows work and interest.

Number of pictures placed in schools	41
Number of books placed in school and public libraries	35
Number of flags placed in schools	17
Number of markers erected during the year	10
Number of reminiscences secured during the year	11
Number of prizes offered through the District	2
Number of prizes given to schools	3
Number of typewritten pages	175
Number of printed pages	800
Number of written pages	156
One large scrap Book given Museum	
War relics collected for Museum	15

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. N. A. Townsend,
District Director.

DISTRICT NO. 12

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? Approximately 500. How many new members? 60.

What have you done to aid and support veterans? Money, personal help.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? Five at Rose Hill, June 30.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? One Chapter.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? Money, cards, Christmas boxes, tobacco and fruit.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? Money, Christmas boxes, canned fruit, and linen.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Two Chapters. How much? $5.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $42.20.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $104.50.

How much did you give towards the Star and Bars Memorial? Completed.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument $175. Incomplete reports.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $37. Incomplete reports.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $10.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 30.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* Wilmington Chapter, Goldsboro Chapter.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 12.

Do you have a Children's Chapter? Six, but two inactive.

Financial Report: Receipts, $1,300; disbursements, $1,400.

REMARKS—It is with deep appreciation of the effort and coöperation of the chapters of the Twelfth District that I make my report.

Two chapters, Goldsboro and Wilmington, have responded generously to every cause and paid every obligation. Mount Olive, Burgaw and Clinton have completed the placing of Markers at Veterans graves. Warsaw has order a sufficient number for completion. Reports from Mount Olive and Burgaw show good work accomplished.

The James Kenan Chapter, of Warsaw, enjoyed the privilege of entertaining the District at its annual meeting in April, when we had the pleasure of hearing our beloved State President, Mrs. R. P. Holt, speak interestingly of the several phases of our work. Mrs. Marshal Williams, an ex-State President, as well as other prominent speakers, were on the program. For the first time in the history of the district, every Chapter was represented, and all gave encouraging reports. Wilmington announced the paying of their $100 pledge to Gettysburg Monument. Warsaw and Faison have since paid theirs of $25 each. A special feature of the meeting was the luncheon given at the home of Mrs. L. P. Best, by the local Chapter. On this occasion, we had the pleasure of welcoming Jefferson Davis Chapter of Whiteville to the District. Goldsboro announced the gift of a $500 scholarship to their chapter for the Division. Mrs. Charles Carroll, of Warsaw, was reëlected Director, and Mrs. Harvey Boney, of Rose Hill, Secretary. The Director had the pleasure of attending an interesting meeting at Rose Hill on June 3 when she presented six Crosses of Honor for the Duplin Rifles Chapter of that place. She has written all necessary letters and has received much pleasure from the replies, the Chapter President's responding beautifully to all requests, and with a hope for the successful coming year's work, this report is,

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Charles Carroll, *Director.*

District No. 13

The greatest desire of your Director, since serving you, has been to keep in close touch with the women of her District. The continued illness and subsequent passing of her own sainted mother has made it impossible for all which had been planned to be accomplished. However, she reports, with great pleasure, all chapters actively engaged in the work, with most encouraging results. There are 686 members in the District, to which 56 have been added, with five C. of C. Chapters. All calls have been given a most loyal response, special attention being to veterans, their wives, and widows. Taxes, both State and General, have been paid, also Sinking and Publicity Fund.

The annual district meeting was most pleasantly entertained by the Finch-Bissett Chapter of Middlesex, on April 10. Notwithstanding the downpour of rain, every Chapter in District was represented. After prayer by Rev. J. W. Nobles, of Middlesex, Mrs. K. W. Ballentine, President of Finch-Bissett Chapter, most graciously welcomed the delegates. Gene Bergeron, for Spring Hope Junior Confederacy, responded. The Chapter reports showed work and growth along all lines of the work. The lovely Powell Banner, given for greatest increase in membership, was presented to Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount, by Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary N. C. Division, and was received by President of Chapter, Mrs. Mary P. Battle.

Different phases of the work was presented by Chapter members, Miss Hadley Woodard, Secretary North Carolina Division, Wilson, giving a most enthusiastic talk on C. of C. At noon memorial to members was held, with Mrs. Jno. L. Bridgers, Chaplain North Carolina Division, Tarboro, in charge. The District having received a personal loss in the going of Mrs. L. L. Staton, Tarboro, and Mrs. Jno. H. Thorpe, Rocky Mount. This service was very impressive. A lovely luncheon was served by the hostess Chapter, after which Mrs. A. C. Farmer of Spring Hope sang a groupe of Southern songs, followed by Mrs. Cherry of Greenville in "Swing Low Sweet Chariot". Mrs. Cherry also gave a reading. The address of the day was given by Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President North Carolina Division, who was honor guest, inspiring the Daughters on to bigger and grander achievements in the great cause. A Round Table discussion was held, followed by meeting of the Executive Board of Thirteenth District. The District accepted a most cordial invitation to go to Greenville next year as a guest of that Chapter, which is noted for its hospitality, besides being a neighbor of Rebecca Winborn Chapter, Farmville. Miss Leyta Carter of Nashville was elected Director of District.

The following has been given to—

State Education Fund	$ 287.50
General Education Fund	11.00
Support of Veterans	92.00
Soldiers Home	72.50
Confederate Woman's Home	96.00
Bessie Beal Read Bed	43.50
Gettysburg Monument	190.50
Confederate Woman's Relief Fund	23.00

Jefferson Davis Monument	117.20
Jefferson Davis Highway	45.25
Founders Roll	67.50
General DePolignac Fund	4.50
Battle of Bentonville Grounds	8.00
	$1,058.40

Subscriptions to *Veteran*	18
Service Crosses	22

No greater pleasure has come to the District than when your Director invited the Convention to meet in Rocky Mount, this being made possible by your loyal words of coöperation. It is a District honor to be joint hostess with the fifteenth District and several Chapters from sixteenth in this achievement.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Roy Wilder.

District No. 14

Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:

With great pride I bring to you this report from the Fourteenth District. We have thirteen chapters with a membership of 748, including the new chapter at Belhaven, which I am happy to present. Organized with seven members in April it has gained five new members. I have visited all of the chapters except Oriental, and only a flood and message not to attempt the trip prevented my meeting with that chapter. Some of the chapters I have visited several times. I have written more than 150 letters and cards, made twenty visits and sent ten long distance phone messages. All chapters are doing good work. I would especially commend the fine example of the Oriental Chapter in having an original paper read at each meeting. The Hookerton Chapter has done a wonderfully fine thing in having tenth and eleventh grades of High School write essays on history of the Confederacy. It is interesting to note that fifty per cent of teachers in Hookerton School are Daughters. I'm also proud of Hookerton's eleven subscriptions to *Veteran* in a membership of twenty-three.

The Snow Hill Chapter has observed all Confederate Memorial Days and Woodrow Wilson Memorial with its school, and in addition presented thirteen volumes *The South in the Building of the Nation* to the school library. Oriental also presented this set of books to

her school library. Pollocksville has magnificently presented her Library with 600 books valued at $200. A total of 641 books valued at $375.75 have been given in District this year. Also three flags valued at $35. Two pictures costing $15. Twenty reminiscences have been collected. Forty-six historical meetings are reported by six Chapters. Morehead City has done remarkable work in filling out 152 World War Records. Snow Hill Chapter filled out fourteen Records and presented fourteen Victory Crosses on September 27. New Bern also presented two Victory Crosses September 27. Kinston has nearly finished thirteen Records and will present Victory Crosses on next Memorial Day. Trenton Chapter had the honor of winning prize at East Carolina Exposition in April for best episode—it was an exquisite Confederate Episode. I am proud of the scholarships given by two chapters—Jacksonville two, value $210, and Morehead City one, value $130.

Two prizes from our District offered Division: Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace offers $10 to the Daughter that sends in greatest number of orders for the Cross of Service. Mrs. C. F. Harvey offers $10 in gold to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage in increase in membership during the year. The Lane Banner is given by Mrs. T. G. Hyman in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best annual report. Four prizes have been given schools in the District this year, and the President of the Snow Hill Chapter has given four Chapter prizes to members securing most new members. The Snow Hill Chapter has entered one fine paper for a State prize.

It is a matter of congratulation that Snow Hill and Washington Chapters have sold their quota of *Our Book*. I am profoundly thankful for the 352 Honor Rolls sent in by Beaufort Chapter through Mrs. Moccom, and twenty by Snow Hill through Mrs. Lassiter. Trenton, Belhaven, Oriental, Pollocksville, New Bern, Kinston, and Snow Hill have added fifty-five new members to the Division this year.

The Fourteenth District with full representation of Chapters held its annual meeting at Beaufort May 13. It isn't every District that is so favored as was ours at this meeting. We had as guests six beloved Confederate Veterans and four distinguished U. D. C. officers; our President-General, Mrs. Frank Harrold; 3d Vice-President-General, Mrs. Wallace; State President, Mrs. Holt, and Ex-State President, Mrs. Harvey. Each brought a message of inspiration. Mrs. Harrold was most generous in her praise of N. C. Daughters and more than won our hearts with her graciousness and enthusiasm. Mrs. Holt gave a glowing report of work of the N. C. Division. Splendid reports were read from all Chapters. The delicious dinner

and the cordiality of Beaufort will be long remembered. The Beaufort Chapter through the leadership of her able President, Mrs. Clawson, is doing a wonderful work. The Chapter has on hand $1,512.12 for the Confederate Monument which she expects to erect within another year.

The Snow Hill Chapter for the second time won the Stanley Dewey Loving Cup given by Mrs. C. F. Harvey for best Educational Report, and is to have the honor of entertaining the next District Meeting.

A red-letter day in U. D. C. work in Fourteenth District was the unveiling of the Confederate Monument in Kinston, May 10. It was a brilliant and glorious occasion. The outstanding addresses of the day were made by our President-General, Mrs. Harrold, and Governor Morrison. The Kinston Chapter through its Chairman of Monument Committee, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, deserves unbounded praise for the erection of this beautiful monument at a cost of $3,500.

The following is a list, of our contributions to State work:

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 748. How many new members? 55.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? Chapters have given money, personal visits, secured pensions, dinner May 10, flowers, fruit, etc.

Did you present Crosses of Honor? How many and on what days? 4. June 3.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? Yes.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? By money and boxes of food.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? By money and boxes of food.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? $5 from New Bern Chapter.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $64.90.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $171.25.

How much did you give towards the Star and Bars Memorial? $25.

How many badges did your Chapter order this year? 5.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $206.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $75.

How many World War Records have you sent in this year? 175.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $10.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 23.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book*? 9 Chapters paid $1 each.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 31.

Have you a Children's Chapter? 8.

FINANCIAL REPORT INCLUDING RECEIPTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL WORK

Receipts, $6,103.65; Disbursements, $5,506.59.

Jefferson Davis Highway	$26.00
Battlefield of Bentonville	16.50
Cunningham Memorial	1.00
Care of Graves	4 00
General DePolignac Memorial	8.00
Maury Monument	1.00
Founders Roll	41.40
Childrens Roll	18.00
Mammy Memorial	5.00

With the deepest affection for our retiring State President, the determination to do greater things next year and renewed devotion to the cause for which we as a Patriotic Society exist, the Daughters of the Fourteenth District face the new year.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY CALVIN MURPHEY,
Director.

DISTRICT NO. 15

Has your District paid its annual dues? Yes. State tax? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 224. How many new members? 30.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? $15.50 and 2 boxes to individual soldiers.

Did you present Crosses of Honor, how many and on what days? None.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? No.

Did you aid Soldier's Home? Yes. How? $20 and dozen napkins.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? $20, 12 sheets, box and 50 cans.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? $2.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $17.80.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much? $53.

How much did you give towards the Star and Bars Memorial? $15.

How many badges did your District order this year? 1.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $70.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $34.

How many World War Records have you sent in this year? Enfield Chapter gave 5 crosses of service.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $6.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? 11.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* $4.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 7 Veterans.

Have you a Children's Chapter? 5 Chapters.

Remarks—One memorial tablet on new bridge across Roanoke River, site where the Albemarle was built. One over-sea service medal to Mrs. P. E. Spruill. Eighty dollars made to restore cemetary near Weldon, where 150 soldiers buried during War, 1865, Highway Commissioner promised to have work done without cost and County Commission promised to give personal, one-half expense. Thirty markers placed. Historic pages, 7. Two Veterans were sent to Reunion, expenses by County.

Flowers for deceased	$ 13.60
Convention Expenses	113.00
Jefferson Davis Highway	7.00
Bentonsville Battle Ground	5.00
Founders Roll	33.00
General De Polignac	2.50
Prize money	7.00
District Expenses	1.00

District meeting held in Littleton April 26, splendid attendance, every Chapter represented. Two new C. of C. Chapters organized, now every Chapter has a Junior Chapter.

MRS. N. L. STEDMAN,
Director.

DISTRICT No. 16

Has your Chapter paid its annual dues? Yes. State taxes? Yes. General tax? Yes. Sinking fund? Yes.

What is the membership of your District? 224. How many new members? 15.

What have you done to aid and support Veterans? District local work.

Did you observe May 10? Yes. January 14? Yes. January 19? Yes. January 21? Yes. June 3? Yes. September 27? Yes.

Did you aid Soldiers' Home? Yes. How? With Christmas boxes and $40.

Did you aid Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. How? Various boxes and $10.

Have you aided N. C. Room in Richmond? Yes. How much? $2.50.

How much did you give towards Jefferson Davis Monument? $5.30.

Did you pay your 25c per member towards the Educational Fund? Yes. How much ? $61.50.

How much did you give towards the Stars and Bars Memorial? $10.

How much did you give towards Gettysburg Monument? $47.

How much did you give towards the Free Bed? $20.

How much did you give towards the Confederate Woman's Relief Fund? $7.50.

How many copies of *Our Book* have you ordered this year? $5.

Have you given your $1 towards the Publicity Fund of *Our Book?* $5.

How many subscriptions to the *Veteran* have you sent in this year? 6.

Have you a Children's Chapter? None in the District.

FINANCIAL REPORT—Receipts: Bentonville Grounds, $19; Founder's Roll, $12; Flags for Graves, $2; General DePolignac, $1. Disbursements—Randolph relief, $9.50; Can expense, $59.

As a whole the District is in good standing. We held our District meeting with the Aulander Chapter and feeling our children are loosing interest, we appointed Mrs. J. G. Fearing, of Elizabeth City, as our Confederate lecturer. She goes from high school to high school in the District and makes talks on the State Convention history. We feel great good will follow this work. Every chapter in the District agreed to give $5 per year for the expense of its District Leader.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. C. BRIDGER,
Director.

SUPPLEMENTARY TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER NO. 1730

We gave high School picture of Robert E. Lee, cost $10, also sent $5 to Founders Roll. Gave $10 to help defray expenses of State Convention.

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, NO. 1023

We have held all monthly meetings, observed memorial days, January 19, May 10, June 3, September .... and have met all obligations—taxes, sinking fund and contributed to educational demands. We have paid our annual scholarship, $50, to A. N. I., and sent $10 to Stone Mountain Monumental Association. Our Confederate women at Fayetteville have received forty pounds of candy, three cases of canned goods, two dozen pairs of hose; and the Confederate men at Raleigh have been remembered. At home we have lost three soldiers, and our last little tokens of respect have been placed on them—evergreen. Two new members have been added to our roll and two have been received by demit from other chapters. We are now trying to erect a monument for the Stanly soldiers of 1861-1865.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER NO. 1031

The Randolph Chapter has contributed to the Mrs. Norman Randolph Relief Fund. Our principal work is among our veterans in the county. Each member of our Chapter has adopted one or more veterans as a particular charge. We visit them, write them, send them little gifts and make them know in many little ways that we love them and are thinking of them. We have spent $15.50 for sick veterans and flowers, and on the occasion of the death of one of our Chapter members and several veterans.

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER NO. 104

There has been collected $1,149.70 for uniforming our veterans. All who were unable to purchase their own uniforms have been given uniforms. We still have $127.36 in our treasury for that purpose. Through the efforts of our chapters, comfortable and attractive rooms have been secured for our veterans on the first floor of the new annex of the courthouse. These rooms have been furnished. The assembly room has comfortable chairs, an organ and desk; the kitchen is thoroughly equipped with gas stove, dishes, and all necessary kitchen utensils. We have given $125 to education; $20 in prizes; $105 scholarship. We have given $89 to the relief of needy veterans and wives of veterans. $22 has been spent for flowers for deceased veterans and members. Through efforts of Chapter, transportation was furnished veterans by city and county commissioners to reunions in Memphis and Charlotte.

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER NO. 1699

The Fanny Patton Chapter and Ashville Chapter observed Lee-Jackson and Memorial days, serving dinner to veterans and friends and were hostesses at luncheon for the District Meeting in April. On account of the death of Dr. Glenn, host always to veterans and our Chapter on June 3, we had only tribute to President Davis at our June meeting in the veterans' new room in the courthouse. The annual Christmas tree was splendid, sons as well as daughters uniting. Our float in Armistice Day parade, representing Captain Sally Tompkins Hospital, received honorable mention. We have responded to all calls from veterans, and in addition to report have given $20 to help a Confederate granddaughter in Greensboro College, a rolling chair to an old Confederate widow, box lunches for veterans' trip to Memphis, fruit and flowers to sick, $23.50 in palms, etc., for funerals. One of the six crosses given was to Capt. Jas. Pratt, the only cross given by a North Carolina chapter to a veteran living in the North.

Frances Byrd Dickerson,
President.

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER NO. 1721

We were very glad to have the Sixteenth District meet with us in May, and in a very small way contribute to the entertainment of

the State Convention. We gave $10 to the Founder's Roll, $1 for flags for graves, 50 cents for General de Polignac, $1.50 to the Jefferson Davis Highway. We have held our monthly meetings with interesting, historical programs. We have grown more in number than during any previous year.

Respectfully submitted,

ELLA EARLY,
President.

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER NO. 1714

We have aided two widows of veterans to get a pension which was greatly needed. We have filled out 352 Rolls of Honor for the Confederate Museum at Richmond, Va. This year we had the honor of having the District Meeting held in Beaufort. The meeting was well attended and enjoyed by all. Most of our work for the year has been local, as we are planning to erect a Confederate monument in the spring.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. A. CLAUSON,
President.
MISS MILDRED JONES,
Recording Secretary.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER NO. 1353

Keeping the Transylvania Confederate Memorial Library open daily has been the chief work of the Transylvania Chapter this year. Members, 156; accessions, 75; circulation, 8,654. Organization of Transylvania Volunteers, Children's Chapter, named for first company organized in Transylvania County, 1861, is our other outstanding accomplishment. Started in February with 15, its membership is now doubled. Our delegation of 13, the largest attending First District Meeting in Asheville. Chief source of income, sponsoring good movies. Aided linen shower for Brevard Hospital and in sending winning canning team to State Fair. Lost by death oldest charter member, Mrs. Mary Jane Geazener.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
President.

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER NO. 1640

We have on hand of the Old Soldier's Fund, $4.47. The Chapter contributed $5 to the Jefferson Davis Highway; $10 the Founder's Roll (Stone Mountain); 50 cents for Bentonville grounds; 50 cents for General De Polignac monument. Two floral offerings made for deceased soldiers of our city.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER NO. 761

We have paid State and general taxes and contributed to following causes: Soldiers' Home, $2.70; Confederate Woman's Home, $2.70; Jefferson Davis Monument, $3; Educational Fund, $10.25; Stars and Bars Memorial, $1; Gettysburg Monument, $3; Sanatorium Free Bed, $5; Jefferson Davis Highway, $2. We observed May 10, January 14, January 19 and January 21.

Mrs. W. I. Taylor,
President.
Mrs. Katie B. Herring,
Recording Secretary.

CARY—CARY CHAPTER NO. 1722

Owing to the illness of our president we have not accomplished what we had planned, but hope next year to have a better report.

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER NO. 220

Met every chapter obligation. $672.85. Placed two North Carolina flags, seven pictures Confederate generals to schools. Placed five hundred books in public library, value, $314. Scholarship Albemarle Normal and Industrial, $275. Food, fuel, eight uniforms, rent Veterans' Hall, turkey dinner Lee-Jackson Day, oyster supper Christmas Day, monthly lunch. Maintenance maternity loan chest, $745.66. Revised chapter roll to correspond with that of Division year ending September 15, 1924. Float in Armistice Day parade depicting Lee on "Traveler," his faithful body servant, ladies of the sixties and children at play. At request of mayor this float appeared at Davidson at opening of Statesville-Davidson Highway. Petition to county commissioners for transportation of veterans to

Memphis granted. State reunion of veterans met in Charlotte in September, guests of Daughters and city. Chapter contributed $200. Five hundred homes with breakfast to veterans. Gave two subscription card parties. Got out year book. Observed Tag Day. Gave marker to Jefferson Davis Highway. Held monthly meetings in homes. Gained twenty members. Stone Mountain, $167.

CHARLOTTE—GENERAL JAMES H. LANE CHAPTER NO. 1840

The General James H. Lane Chapter, organized April 24, 1924, by Mrs. L. B. Newell with thirty-four charter members, forty-six new members added, other applications pending. All obligations paid, have given veterans a dinner costing $43, veterans $44 in cash, floral design $3. Eight meetings and eight historical papers. Helped Stonewall Jackson Chapter and the Confederate Navy on their Tag days. Represented at district meeting. President of chapter, chairman of transportation for the Confederate Reunion, had 411 cars for the use and pleasure of veterans. Furnished six pages at reunion, two maids of honor at Memphis and Charlotte. Veterans given newspapers during reunion. Give birthday baskets of fruit and candy each month to veterans. Enrolled eleven children at Stone Mountain. President of chapter to be page at General Convention in Savannah. Personal gift through chapter, $80 for State Education. Put twelve flags in schools valued at $12. Helped sick veterans. Sent three pictures to schools costing $18. Have given $1.50 to DePolignac Monument; $1 district leaders expenses; Stone Mountain Founders Roll, $25. Have made plans to give veterans an oyster dinner in November. Will complete year's work by giving a large card party for the benefit of chapter.

Officers of General James H. Lane Chapter, Charlotte, 1924:

President, Mrs. E. Rhyne Cannon; First Vice-President, Mrs. Al. Thomas; Second Vice-President, Miss Catherine Morehead; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Mary Mobley; Recording Secretary, Miss Margaret Yorke; Treasurer, Mrs. Edward Stitt Ross; Registrar, Mrs. Wm. A. White; Historian, Mrs. William A. Matherson, Jr.; Recorder of Crosses, Miss Ester Springs; Chaplain, Miss Carry McIver Wilkes; Assistant Chaplain, Mrs. Cameron Price.

Mrs. E. Rhyne Cannon,
President.

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER NO. 1492

We have paid State and general taxes and contributed to the following: Sanatorium free bed, Educational Fund, Old Sodiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, birthday boxes to old soldiers. We have had good attendance at our monthly meetings.

Mrs. W. J. Swink,
President.

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER NO. 489

Am sorry to send such an incomplete report, but my Secretary was taken ill and had to leave home. I could not see her before she left, but believe we paid out more than appears.

Miss M. E. Moore,
President.
Mrs. R. G. Thackle,
Treasurer.

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, NO. 1096

Met monthly. Chapter registered. One member demitted, one dropped, one died. Dues paid to January. Visited sick, carried trays and flowers. Attended funerals, carried wreaths. Christmas, gave subscription *The Veteran* to veteran, town paper to son of veteran, $1 to each veteran, sent cards to veterans, their widows and wives. $5 to sick daughter of veteran, also $5 Easter gift. Supporting Armenian fifth year, $60. Presented retiring director small gift. Paid dues Cary Whitaker Camp, U. C. V. Gave June dinner to veterans and World War Veterans. Offered State prize $5 for essay on Colonel Parker. Placed thirty markers. Ordered five crosses of service. Children's Founders Roll, $10; Sun Parlor, Oteen, $6. Convention fund, $30. $223 in bank on Memorial Fountain to be erected in Enfield. Netted $119 on Halloween and birthday dinners. Gave Founders Roll $15. District dues $1. Battle of Bentonville grounds $3. Flags for Wisconsin graves $1. General de Polignac Monument $2.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. B. E. Bobbett,
President.

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, NO. 1767

The District meeting was held with the Gus Floyd Chapter May 3, at Fairmont. The District Director and Mrs. R. P. Holt were with us. We had a very enjoyable and interesting meeting. It did the Chapter good and was greatly benefited by it.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, NO. 539

We have arranged for hospitality and literary committees by which we are sure will awake the interest in our work. We had splendid Lee-Jackson Day and memorial exercises. A game tournament proved most successful socially as well as financially. One of our Daughters assisted a neighboring chapter at Rose Hill by making a talk on Lee-Jackson Day and presenting Confederate pictures to the school and Crosses of Honor to the veterans. In the afternoon of the same day, stories of the Confederacy were told to the students of a consolidated rural school. A most generous contribution of clothing was sent to Woman's Confederate Home, besides $1 contribution. Vegetables, fruits and candies to Soldiers' Home also $1. We have a good children's Chapter. We are alert in keeping the history of the South straight for the young as well as some of our elder folks. A booklet of North Carolina facts is engaging the attention of Miss Georgie Hicks at the request of Miss Rutherford. Gettysburg has been our first, farthest and last thought.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, NO. 483

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter held regular meetings with historical programs, including Maury's birthday on January 2, and Jefferson Davis' June 3, Lee-Jackson Day observed at High School with program and presentation of portraits of former from Adult and Children's Chapters. May 10 celebrated and dinner given members Confederate Home, veterans, Fort Bragg band, American Legion, other guests. Delegation attended district meeting. Chapter gave Christmas party with presents at Confederate Home, sent laurel wreaths to deceased women of home and veterans; flowers to sick veterans; two Christmas boxes to Soldiers' Home; procured from county for veterans reunion tickets $232 and gave them $35 extra. Chapter has large active Children's Chapter with seven new members. Chapter membership, 120. Disbursements: Benevolent, $65.50;

Educational, $57.50; Historical, $88; Taxes, $60; Social, $12.80; Memorial, $257.80; Miscellaneous, $80.09. Veteran's fund on hand, $94.08; Sone Mountain, $162.

MARGARET S. BROADFOOT,
President.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

Some of our disbursements were expended in our local work in aiding veterans and widows of veterans.

GATESVILLE—WM. P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, NO. 1597

The Wm. P. Roberts Chapter meets regularly every Wednesday after the second Sunday of each month with some one of its members. The president opens with prayer, after which the roll is called, minutes read and Treasurer's report. After all business has been carefully reviewed and dispatched, the president frequently has interesting articles read pertaining to and concerning the Great Cause for which we work. The hostess of each month serves a salad course or a light luncheon, which we always enjoy and, too, brings us together socially. Last winter we gave a salad supper, which netted us a neat little sum. Stars and Bars Memorial, $3.00.

MRS. E. R. ROBERTS,
Secretary.

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, NO. 349

Monthly meetings held with interesting programs and good attendance. Lee-Jackson Day observed in St. Paul Methodist Church, music by special choir and splendid address by Dr. W. S. Bernard of Chapel Hill. Gave veterans dinner May 10, after which impressive memorial exercises were held on Confederate Square in Willowdale Cemetery, at which time Mrs. Blanche Henley Dorsett gave a reading, "Battle of Gettysburg," and Mr. M. B. Loftin of the Goldsboro bar delivered the address. School children always decorate the Confederate mound where eight hundred soldiers are buried. Chapter obtained aid from county to defray expenses of veterans to reunions in Chattanooga and Charlotte. Assisted in serving barbecue dinner to veterans given by a friend. Aided widow of veteran. Committee from Chapter visited Soldiers' Home

and Confederate Woman's Home. Placed wreath on World War soldiers monument November 11. No deaths. No demits. Three new members. Contributed to all causes.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, NO. 944

Our Chapter gave $5 to Confederate Woman's Home to be used for comforts of the infirmary; remembered old veterans at Graham and Haw River to the amount of $7. Sent $2 worth of fruit to sick veteran. Gave flowers at the death of a veteran; also sent flowers at Christmas to our honorary president, who is now an invalid; sent $1.50 Christmas cheer to veterans at Soldiers' Home and $1 to Home; gave five subscriptions of *Veteran* to local veterans for one year as Christmas gifts; had a splendid program and entertained the veterans and their wives at dinner May 10; gave a prize of $5 for the best essay of five pages on "The South in the Building of the Nation"; gave $5 to Jefferson Davis Highway; gave 50c to Cunningham Memorial. Have finished our quota for *Women in the South in War Times;* coöperated with observers of Defense Day.

Mrs. John J. Henderson,
President.
Mrs. Junius H. Harden,
Secretary.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, NO. 301

Guilford Chapter is in a thriving condition, and did good work this year. The outstanding thing was the tenth of May observance as Memorial Day. Colonel Chapman, a Confederate veteran who was associated with Mosby in his raids, made the address, which was followed by the presentation of five Crosses of Service to World War veterans. The High School orchestra furnished music. After the decoration of graves, a sumptuous dinner was served the veterans of both wars. A C. of C. Chapter was organized on March 22 and has steadily grown until it now numbers sixty-seven enthusiastic members, of whose report we feel proud. Markers have been erected and other local work done in memory of our heroes. Stars and Bars, $2.

Lizzie M. Lindsay,
President.

GREENVILLE—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, NO. 313

The Geo. B. Singletary Chapter is in fine working order. There is a marked degree of enthusiasm in our U. D. C. work. We have responded to all calls for funds, including payment of all pledges. Sent Christmas cards to all Confederate veterans of Pitt County. Held appropriate exercises on May 10, served dinner to veterans and their families. We sent two veterans to the reunion, also sent our adopted veteran at the Soldiers' Home to the reunion at Charlotte. Besides this we have remembered him with boxes Thanksgiving, Christmas and his birthday, February 2, and given him subscription to *Veteran* and other periodicals. Flowers have been sent to the sick members of our Chapter. As expressions of love and esteem we have sent floral designs to funerals of deceased members and wreaths to veterans. In order that interest in Confederate history may be stimulated, we have placed valuable books in the school library and have sent one book to American library in Paris. Stars and Bars $10.

Mrs. I. F. Lee,
Secretary.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, NO. 1232

We have given $1 to the Jefferson Davis highway fund. Christmas we sent a box to our adopted soldier at the Soldiers' Home full of useful things and good things to eat. We also sent him a few gifts at Easter.

Nannie M. Gray,
President.

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

Chapter meetings once each month. Very active. Report proves rapid growth, interest, loyalty and enthusiasm in our work. Triplicate registration entire membership completed. Typewritten list full membership sent Registrar. Very proud twenty-two new members enrolled and registered. Orren Randolph Smith Chapter C. of C. reorganized, forty new members registered. Planning organization chapter Sons of Confederate Veterans. Birthdays Lee and Jackson and May 10 fittingly observed; special programs, large attendance, dinner for veterans and daughters. With but one exception met every obligation, and contributed something to every fund.

Took quota (10 copies) *Our Book*. Presented two to the new Perry Memorial Library (Mrs. Perry member of our chapter). Presented one copy each to our Public Schools. Plans formulated to pay our part of North Carolina's obligation, $1,000, to Stone Mountain. Nine filled blanks for Children's Founder's Roll. Active part canvassing for Lee School of Journalism, W. and L. University. Proud Henderson won first and second choice for U. D. C. scholarship, $150, Greensboro College for Women. Working on Chapter *Scrap Book*. Program North Carolina History and Confederate Generals. New officers elected, names sent in. Sending full quota of delegates (3) to General Convention, Savannah, Ga. Daughter of chapter president, Elizabeth Cooper, appointed a page by President-General. Chapter president entertained District No. 9 in Henderson. (See District report.)

MARY L. JACKSON COOPER,
President.

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, NO. 789

In addition to the objects stated in statistical report we have given eleven dollars to the Stone Mountain Memorial.

MRS. T. F. WINSLOW,
President.

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1211

Regular monthly meetings. Lee-Jackson day celebrated with High School children, 400 present. Attended District meeting in Newton this year, with large attendance. A U. D. C. badge is offered to members for the most perfect attendance this year. All our veterans that were able physically were taken to Newton on the tenth of May in response to an invitation from the Ransom-Sherrill Chapter to celebrate this occasion with them, also all of our members were included in this invitation. Decorated the graves of Confederate veterans in Oakwood Cemetery with flowers and evergreens; also the graves of the World War and the Spanish American veterans. Completed marking graves of Confederate veterans in Oakwood Cemetery with iron crosses, 66 in number. Aided in procuring pension for a Confederate widow. Entertained widows and wives of veterans, 47 in number, in July with the aid of the Rotarians of our town at Hotel Huffry for dinner. Cared for five old veterans returning from reunion, taking care of them over-

night, supper and breakfast, with picture show in the evening and railroad fare to their homes. Rest room at the fair for veterans. Basket of good things and call Christmas day by members of our chapter to all veterans in our township. Celebrated with the D. A. R. Chapter George Washington's birthday in costumes of the period at colonial tea. Lost three veterans this year by death, whom we comforted in various ways.

Mrs. E. L. Shuford,
President.
Mrs. J. F. Allen,
Secretary.

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, NO. 1036

We entertained the veterans and their wives at Christmas with a turkey dinner, and a tree with useful gifts and a treat. A box of candy has been sent to each veteran on his birthday. On April 1 we had the pleasure of entertaining the members of the Fifth district with about 75 present. We were so glad to have Mrs. Holt, Mrs. Long and Mrs. Newell with us. In July we gave our veterans a picnic, presented one of our veterans, who has moved away, with a Confederate pin. Designs and flowers have been sent to veterans and Daughters. Have contributed to Stone Mountain, Jefferson Davis markers, General de Polignac Monument, traveling veteran, and High Point city nurse.

Marguerite Kirkman Murray,
President.

HILLSBORO—GEN. GEORGE BURGWYN ANDERSON CHAPTER, NO. 335

Stars and Bars Memorial, $2.

Miss Rebecca Cameron,
President.

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON-SUGG CHAPTER, NO. 1776

We entertained at silver tea from which we realized $25, also entertained our town at a barbecue at Hill Crest, value $75. Design sent to Kinston May 10, value $5. Beautiful designs and other tokens of sympathy were sent to the president of our chapter during

illness and death of her little daughter. $11 to Stone Mountain Memorial. Respectfully,

MRS. E. E. SUGG.

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1477

We have tried to meet on the nineteenth of each month. While not a strong Chapter, we feel that our Daughters are loyal and true. Mrs. Murphy visited us in the spring, and made us feel that we could go forth with renewed energy in the year's work. We have sent flowers on different occasions, and remembered our old veterans in several ways. Served dinner the tenth of May to forty guests, including fourteen veterans, in whose honor the day was observed. Their number is growing smaller each year and we realize they will not be with us much longer.

MRS. GEO. BENDER,
President.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1277

The Kings Mountain Chapter has had a profitable year, received 15 new members since taxes were paid. Enrollment 81; taxes paid on 72; lost one member by death and three by demit. Our registration is perfect now. All memorial days have been observed, Rev. Dr. Henderlits being the speaker for May 10. After the address the veterans, their wives and widows were served to a bountiful dinner with hot coffee in the Sabbath school rooms of the First Baptist Church. Secured a scholarship to the N. C. C. W. for a granddaughter of a Confederate veteran. Ten copies of *Women of the South in War Times* were bought. Boxes sent to Confederate Woman's Home—one of aprons, one of cloth—value, $25; a small amount of canned goods. Gave a play in June which netted $24. Have contibuted to the needed causes. Receipts, $164.35; disbursements, $157.04.

MRS. L. F. NEAL,
President.

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, NO. 382

This Chapter has erected a handsome Confederate monument which cost approximately $3,500. It has also contributed $5 to the Jefferson Davis Highway.

Mrs. V. H. Mewborn,
Secretary.

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, NO. 1129

We have contributed $5 to Fountain Memorial, 50 cents to Cunningham Memorial, $2 to Founder's Roll, $1 to Jefferson Davis Highway, $50 to Gettysburg Monument, $2 Randolph Relief Fund.

Lucile Reid,
President.
Mrs. J. W. Irie,
Secretary.

LENOIR—ZEB VANCE CHAPTER, NO. ——

We have given $5 to Stone Mountain Memorial.

Mrs. A. R. Barlow,
Secretary-Treasurer

LEXINGTON—ROBT. E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 324

$10 Founder's Roll. A number of applications sent in on the Children's Founder's Roll, haven't been able to find out exact number. Eight (8) Crosses of Service were bestowed upon soldiers of the World War at the tenth of May celebration. At the same time entertained the Confederate veterans. Bought ten copies of *Our Book*, sent one to Durnam Public Library in memory of Gen. Julian Carr. Have met all obligations and are adding new names to our membership list.

(Mrs. S. W.) Lily Springs Finch,
President.

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, NO. 1314

We gave two dinners for our veterans and contributed $25 toward the dinner given at Holly Springs on the day the Confederate monument was unveiled. Aided two old veterans and two wives of veterans. Visited Confederate Woman's Home and sent cards to some of the ladies.

Mrs. John D. Johnson,
President.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, NO. 447

Stars and Bars Memorial, $1.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, NO. 928

The work of this chapter for 1924 has been very gratifying. The Daughters have responded generously to calls for contributions and service. This Chapter had the pleasure of entertaining in May District 415, at which Mrs. Holt gave an earnest, helpful address. On the tenth of May a good dinner was served the veterans. The children of the Matt Ransom Chapter entertained them with music, songs and dances. Flags and flowers were placed on each veteran's grave at the cemetery. One Cross of Service has been awarded through the chapter. Ten dollars was sent Stone Mountain Memorial Association. A box of personal gifts was sent to Confederate Woman's Home, and Christmas boxes to the old soldiers.

LOUISBURG—JOS. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 537

We have contributed $7 to the Jefferson Davis Highway, and $2 to the Bentonsville Grounds. Stars and Bars Memorial, $10.

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, NO. 943

The work of the Chapter during the past year has been most encouraging. The attendance was good and the members have taken a lively interest in the meetings.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, NO. 1364

As we are to begin our Memorial Chapter House in the early Spring, we are unable to contribute to other calls.

MIDDLESEX—FINCH-BISSETTE CHAPTER, NO. ——

We have enrolled three new members for 1924, have sold nine books and given one to school library. Sent five dollars to Confederate Veterans' Home Christmas, also bags of confectioneries to veterans, their wives and widows in our community. Thanksgiving we sent barrel of food to Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville. Donated flowers to burials of Confederate soldiers and Confederate women. Celebrated January 19 by sending boxes of homemade cakes and candy to Soldiers' Home. We served to Confederate soldiers and to Confederate women in our community on the tenth of May a nice dinner of barbecue, chicken, coffee, bread and cake. Also took them for a ride in the afternoon, going to different cemeteries and decorating graves of dead veterans with flowers and flags. On April 10 entertained our District meeting, having present our beloved president, Mrs. Holt, our officers and visitors. We sent five dollars to Jefferson Davis highway makers, and three dollars to Stone Mountain fund.

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, NO. 761

Our U. D. C. Chapter has held its regular monthly meetings, which have been well attended. Jefferson Davis Highway, $13; Founder's Roll, $5; flags to mark Confederate soldier's graves in Wisconsin, $1; the U. D. C. Chapter in Paris, France, to mark General DePolignac's grave, $1; the publicity fund for *Our Book*, $1. Our chapter has given two gold medals to pupils in the graded school who would write the best essay on the "Life and Achievements of Mathew Fountain Maury," one in the high school and one in the grammar school.

Miss Mary Blair,
President.

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, NO. 1047

Regular monthly meetings have been held with our president. Interesting programs prepared by our historian at a number of meetings. One program was especially instructive, there being a survey and discussion of Stone Mountain Memorial. Usual tenth of May memorial exercises were held and veterans our guests at dinner. At Christmas cards were sent to veterans and gifts from individuals of Chapter. Besides our usual contributions the following worthy causes have been responded to: $25 to the Fort Macon Chapter, our sister Chapter at Beaufort, who is placing a monument to the memory of Carteret County's heroes of '76; $10 to widow of veteran; $5 to Founder's Roll; $1 to Gen. DePolignac; $2.50 to Battle of Bentonsville; $20 N. B. Randolph relief fund; $130 Emeline J. Pigott Scholarship given by Mrs. C. S. Wallace; $10 given for the most crosses of service sent in. Honor roll 152.

(Mrs. J. F.) Lillian Giddens,
President.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 818

During the year the Chapter has enjoyed a number of historical and social meetings. Lee-Jackson Day was celebrated with a full attendance and good program. A neat sum of money for the treasury was realized from a Christmas sale of fancy work, cakes and candies. We have contributed $10 to Founder's Roll, $10 to Jefferson Davis Highway, and $10 to Sallie Tompkins monument. Thirty-four children honored their ancestors by joining the Children's Founders' Roll. The district meeting at Newton was well attended. An attractive box of Christmas stockings filled with fruit, candies and gifts was sent to the Woman's Confederate Home. The Chapter recorded an expression of sorrow at the passing of our great President, Woodrow Wilson. Veterans were served with usual tenth of May dinner.

Mrs. Harry P. Deaton,
President.

MT. AIRY—MT. AIRY CHAPTER, NO. 581

We have ordered in all 20 copies of *Our Book*, placed one in each school in the town. Rain on the tenth of May prevented holding service at cemetery as we had planned. Our monument fund is growing slowly. We have spent $10 on hedge, $10 historical prize, $5 expense of Mrs. Newell to District meeting and for banner. Have sent boxes and cards to our veterans at Christmas and on birthdays. Aided with $5 a veteran to get to his home in Virginia. We are very proud of our children's chapter and its efficient leader, Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, who reports a 200 per cent gain in members for the year.

Mrs. J. D. McCollum,
President.
Mrs. B. Y. Graves,
Secretary.

MT. OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAY CHAPTER, NO. 834

We paid balance on veteran grave markers, $50; contributed $10 to Stone Mountain Memorial; contributed $5 to our veterans at Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, for pocket money; gave $1 to Jefferson Davis Highway markers; gave $1 to General DePolignac fund; gave canned fruit to Woman's Home, Fayetteville, and also dinner napkins to same.

Mrs. E. N. Ricks,
President.

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. RICKS CHAPTER, NO. 1704

We have paid five dollars to Jefferson Davis highway, two dollars to General DePolignac, two dollars to Randolph Relief Fund, five dollars to Founder's Roll, one dollar to the Battle of Bentonville; twenty-two dollars and fifty cents to Mrs. Roy Wilder, Thirteenth District Director for convention expenses, one dollar District expenses. Our Chapter is divided into circles and each circle has adopted a veteran of the county to send boxes and care for when sick. We meet with a different circle each month. We gave a play and realized fifty-three dollars and forty-five cents from same. On May 10 our Chapter gave the old soldiers a dinner including

the commissioners and preachers. Afterwards they were carried to the cemetery where we placed wreaths on the graves of veterans.

Mrs. S. F. Austin,
President.
Mrs. J. W. Braswell,
Secretary.

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, NO. 204

Our Chapter has completed a very enjoyable year's work, holding all meetings. We gave an afternoon bridge party, also a dance at the Country Club. Both were financial successes. We have secured the Criterion Male Quartette of New York for a concert to be given at a local theater on October 9. We coöperated with the county in celebrating National Defense Day, having three automobiles in the parade. May 10 was observed as usual. The Daughters, Veterans, Sons of Veterans, Children of the Confederacy, American Legion, school children and officers and crew of the U. S. Coast Guard Cutter *Pamlico* were invited to join us. Our Chapter was invited to attend the American Legion celebration in a body. The veterans' dinner was given on June 3 as usual. Twelve members attended the District Meeting in Beaufort. We will present two Crosses of Service on Semmes Day.

Sara Louise Stuart.

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, NO. 653

We have contributed to Jefferson Davis Highway, North Carolina's Founders Roll at Stone Mountain, the de Polignac Monument, flowers for Camp Chase, awarded Historical Medal and presented flag to our graded school, given three division prizes, awarded 16 crosses of Service, purchased two gross flags for Memorial Day. Served dinners to veterans Memorial and Reunion days, entertained Second District, secured records and pensions several widows, also free transportation veterans to Reunion Memphis and Charlotte. Furnished typed list members to Registrar, filed 1,142 Rolls of Honor. Lost one member by death. Erected 61 grave markers.

Fannie R. Williams,
President.

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER NO. 1376

Monthly meetings regularly held, attendance fine, historical programs. May 10 celebrated by giving splendid program and delicious dinner to veterans and beautifully decorating Confederate graves. County veterans, inmates of Soldiers Home and Confederate Women's Home delightfully remembered at Christmas, and other times. Prize of ten dollars given for best essay on "The Part Taken in the World War by the Boy in Khaki Whose Forefathers Wore the Gray." Paid for three subscriptions to *Veteran*. Gave five dollars to Jefferson Davis Highway. Entertained delegates to District Meeting by giving them a beautiful drive and elaborate luncheon. Celebrated Lee's birthday by presenting large splendid pictures of Lee with handsome Confederate flags to our schools. Presented local camp of veterans with five large Confederate flags, as theirs had worn out. Chapter sends flowers when there is death of veteran, Daughter or member of Daughter's family.

OLD FORT—OLD FORT CHAPTER

The Old Fort Chapter received their charter in September, 1924, which explains lack of activities.

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 409

This Chapter has triple registration for all members, and has organized children's chapter and enrolled 261 members. Has placed grave markers on all veterans' graves in both cemeteries, in number, 49. Entertained the veterans, 22 in number, at a sumptuous dinner at Exchange Hotel in Oxford. Hon. A. W. McLean accepted invitation to deliver memorial address May 10, choosing as his subject Robert E. Lee. Flowers and flags were placed on soldiers' graves.

Mrs. W. H. White,
President.

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, NO. 1713

We have aided county veterans in making sick ones more comfortable and sent books to shut-ins. Sorry we cannot contribute

to all pledges, but owing to debt on books presented to school we are unable to meet them.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 259

The Winnie Davis Chapter paid $43 in taxes on 86 members. Through relief committee, sent delicacies to sick veterans through Chatham. Sent box of preserves to Soldiers' Home and Old Ladies' Home, value fifteen dollars, $8.60 to Davis monument, $21.50 to educational fund, $75 to Gettysburg monument, $0.50 to de Polignac monument, $1 for flags for guns, Jefferson Davis Highway $10, Bentonville battleground $1, District expenses $1, Founders Roll $10, Relief fund $2, Bessie Reed Bed $2, $20 for badges, $3 *Confederate Veteran*, gave ten crosses of honor at soldiers' reunion, $15 for fruit and flowers to sick. Had bazaar last December, made $125. Sent cards and individual boxes last Christmas to sick. Five dollar prize for best essay written by pupil in Chatham on "North Carolina's Part in War Between the States." Besides, the President of Chapter gives State prize for the same subject, "North Carolina in War Between States."

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON.

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1592

Regular meetings were held each month with splendid attendance, and interesting programs were rendered. Observed all Memorial days. Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, State and general taxes, sinking fund, and in addition to this has contributed to nearly every call for funds, as follows: Confederate Woman's Home, Soldiers' Home, free bed at Sanatorium, Mrs. Norman B. Randolph Relief Fund, State education, Jefferson Davis Highway, Battle of Bentonsville grounds, Jefferson Davis Monument, publicity fund, Gettysburg Monument, subscription to *Veteran*, Stars and Bars Memorial, $5. Sent flowers to Daughter in hospital, and placed flowers on veterans' graves, all to the amount of $69.55. We have expended $205 locally. Donation of books to school library valued at $200, picture of Gen. Robert E. Lee given to school $5, bringing our total expenditures to $274.55. Number historical printed pages read before Chapter 75, number written pages 5. Secured scholarship at Trinity for young man.

MRS. T. S. BENDER,
President.

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1279

Raeford Chapter, No. 1279, has a live, enthusiastic membership. We have held several historical meetings during the year with fine attendance. Some of the thinge we have done during the year are: Remembering the birthdays of all our veterans by gifts, presenting portrait of Lee to local high school at beautiful and impressive memorial exercise at school building, observing May 10, January 19, 21, and June 3, giving prize to high school girl for writing best essay on "Life and Character of Robert E. Lee," placing copies of *Women of South in War Times* in all county high schools, and sending wreaths upon the death of all veterans.

Mrs. A. K. Currie,
President.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, NO. 95

Held all meetings. Had two historical addresses on Lee, one on Jackson, Maury, Davis and Semmes. Had two meetings on Confederate Navy with addresses on North Carolina's part. Had Tag Day for same, realizing $237. Held meeting Stone Mountain, enrolling 30 children. Committee prepared sketches of North Carolina generals and wrote each member of General State Committees advising our selection. Spent a day on Bentonville battlefield gathering historical data. Inspiring address by President-General on work of organization following luncheon by Chapter. Had meeting on Gettysburg and gave free illustrated lecture on the battle, contributing $150. Made weekly visits to Home, celebrating birthdays of all in hospital. Celebrations on Christmas and all Southern days. Gave $10 for Christmas tree. Served seven days on Lee School of Journalism drive, contributing $289.50. Placed six books in school libraries. Added 30 members. Contributed to every Confederate cause.

Mrs. Henry M. London.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, NO. 536

We have paid $10 to our District Scholarship at Flora McDonald College.

Mrs. J. H. Turner,
President.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, NO. 586

Our Chapter has closed a successful and most harmonious year. We have given our annual dinner to veterans and their wives on May 10, and this year had several old ladies who were widows of veterans. We entertained our District (Sixth) at annual meeting in May, Mrs. Dan S. Hall, leader. There were also present Mrs. R. P. Holt, our State President, and Mrs. Long, State Registrar, who both contributed much to the enjoyment and inspiration of this meeting. Our Chapter will hold meetings each month, and we have arranged a program for the coming year in combination with our children's chapter. Stars and Bars $5.

Mrs. S. F. Hall,
President.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 636

The Chapter has given to Jefferson Davis Highway $15.25, General DePolignac monument $2.10, battle of Bentonville Grounds $4, Sallie Bunn Thorpe prize $10. Bettie Marriott Whitehead Scholarship $130, dinner to veterans June 3. The Chapter is in fine condition, doing well in all work pertaining to the organization. We have sent flowers and letters of sympathy to Daughters and veterans who have been sick and distressed. The historian has sent fifteen historical papers. The Chapter won the banner for the greatest increase of membership in the Thirteenth District. The Chapter and community sustained a great loss in the death of Mrs. John H. Thorpe, March 28, 1924. She was the first president of the Bethel Heroes Chapter. Memorial exercises were held in her honor on May 10, attended by members of the Chapter and many relatives and friends. Founder's Roll $20.

Respectfully submitted,
Mary Parker Battle,
President.

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, NO. 1635

Paid railroad fare for one veteran and sent meals for 60 days. Sent $1 to Stone Mountain fund.

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

We have placed markers at the graves of all Confederate dead in our cemetery, and we observed May 10 as our annual reunion, which was a very interesting occasion. One of our youngest veterans, in a beautiful speech, returned thanks and appreciation to the Daughters for their loving thoughtfulness of them, which the Daughters highly appreciated.

SANDFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1755

We have forty-one names on roll, but five are inactive.

Mrs. J. R. Ingram,
President.
Mrs. P. H. St. Clair,
Recording Secretary.

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, NO. 860

Jefferson Davis Highway, $2.50; Bentonville Grounds, $2; Founder's roll, $10; flags for graves, $1; General DePolignac, 50c; prize money, $2. Bought a bronze tablet to commemorate the building of the *Albemarle*, to be placed on the new bridge now being constructed on the site where the *Albemarle* was built.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. J. L. Owen,
President.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 443

The Cleveland Guards Chapter, No. 443, held all scheduled and no call meetings. We have paid out of treasury since last September $381.42. We have responded to all calls financially. Have furnished board and lodging to veterans, and entertained 75 veterans and wives at dinner. Paid to Founder's Roll at Stone Mountain $5; American Legion entertainment, $30; birthday baskets, $13; Christmas presents for veterans, $20.24; DePolignac Monument fund, $1.50; Norman V. Randolph Memorial fund, $2; General Organization fund, printed matter *Women in the South in War Times*, $1; District Leader expenses, $1; pictures for school and framing,

$10.50; Mrs. L. B. Newell for books, $17.50; entertainment for C. of C., $7.50; napkins for Old Ladies' Home, $2.50; Stars and Bars, $10.

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, NO. 1052

Sanders-Holt Chapter, U. D. C., held regular meetings with good attendance. Made donations to nearly all calls. Observed May 10 with decoration of veterans graves, and dinner for our few living veterans. Gave $10 to Founder's Roll, Stone Mountain Memorial.

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1709

Membership has increased thirty-two per cent. Educational work has received the greatest attention this year, an average of $2.25 per capita, making a total of $120 being expended. The George Stanley Dewey Loving Cup, given for best educational work done in the District was again won this year. Another notable achievement was, presenting reference book, *The South in the Building of the Nation*, to the school library. All high schools in the county were visited and pupils urged to compete for the essay prize offered. One member entered essay for State prize. Twenty Rolls of Honor were sent to museum. Sent Christmas cards to every inmate of both homes. Contributed twenty-five cents per capita to Founder's Roll, also eight subscriptions to Childrens' Founder's Roll. Presented fourteen Victory Medals on September 27. Contributed to every State cause. All regular memorial days were fittingly observed and a special service held in memory of Woodrow Wilson.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. W. B.) Mary Colvin Murphy,

President.

SPARTA—ALLEGHANY CHAPTER, NO. ——

The very recent organization of our Chapter explains its lack of activities.

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, NO. 1692

Sent to Battle of Bentonville Grounds $3, Jefferson Davis Highway $1, General DePolignac $1, Soldier's Home $2.50. We have had

a very prosperous year, held monthly meetings with good attendance, and have responded to most all calls for funds. May 10 celebrated by appropriate exercises. Maury, Lee, and Jackson day observed by interesting program. Wreaths sent to the homes of deceased Confederate veterans. Flowers and Christmas cards sent to sick Daughters and veterans. Rug and woolen socks sent to Confederate Veterans' Home. Have promises of several new members.

MRS. C. R. SPEIGHT,
President.

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 276

Our Chapter has held all meetings this year, have met in the homes of members, gained two new members, demitted one to Burlington Chapter, lost three of our most prominent members by death, two of them being charter members. We observed all memorial days and celebrated our twenty-fifth anniversary on January 19, that day falling on Lee-Jackson birthday. Have paid all taxes, educational fund, sinking fund, Jefferson Davis Monument, Randolph Relief Fund, General DePolignac Monument, and Bessie Beal Reid bed fund. Sent flowers to sick members and evergreen wreaths to graves of deceased veterans. Stars and Bars, $1.

MRS. GAITHER HALL,
President.

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, NO. 1651

Held all regular meetings with historical programs as outlined by Historian General; two historical meetings, one with Sylva High School, and on May 10 had the veterans and their wives as our guests. Gave $8 to Stone Mountain Memorial; bought flowers, ice cream and other things to entertain veterans, and sent floral offerings and flags to funerals of all veterans in the county.

TARBORO—WM. DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, NO. 633

Savings $58, less $25 Jefferson Davis Highway; $33 in bank savings deposit, and $9.99 in bank. This has been an active and harmonious year. We have answered every call, paid all pledges, sent six applications for Cross of Service, have eight out. Reorganized

C. of C. with enthusiastic leaders. Four of our members have "crossed the river," and three have been desperately ill for months. Stone Mountain, $32.50.

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1151

Stars and Bars Memorial, $2.50.

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, NO. 1472

Regular meetings were held with good attendance and interesting programs rendered. We have added eight new members to our roll. All special days observed with appropriate exercises. Served dinner to veterans and decorated graves at cemetery on May 10. Remembered veterans at Christmas. Placed a Confederate flag in school as a prize to the grade contributing largest floral offering on Memorial day. Our Chapter assisted in presenting an episode of the period of 1861 at the Pageant in Kinston in April. Remembered Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home at Christmas.

Bessie Whitaker,
President.

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, NO. 357

Mrs. Eugene Little presented Crosses as follows: "Confederate Veterans, Veterans of the World War, we greet you in love and honor and thanks. You, Soldiers of the Sixties, have given us a heritage of such devotion to principle, such courage, such endurance, against a world arrayed, as have set the high water mark for all time, and for which the God of the Universe created a memorial, fit and ready, where, carved across its everlasting sides, shall march the Men in Gray. To you, our precious sons, we say in all solemnity, that in your charge rest the peace and security of this nation. In fullest confidence in your ability, your fitness, your consecration, we tender our trust, our prayers. May the Cross, soon to rest above each heart, with its motto "The Brave Give Birth to the Brave," nerve and inspire the life-current that beats beneath it!" Gave 54 Service Crosses.

Mrs. E. N. Baker,
Retiring President.

WARRENTON—WARREN CHAPTER, NO 939

We hold regular meetings in homes of Daughters each month. Have splendid historical programs. Have 52 members and five applications for membership. Serve dinner to veterans every year on Jefferson Davis's birthday, with their wives as guests of honor. Our president and two delegates attended State Convention at Greensboro, N. C. President attended General Convention in Washington, D. C. Sent flowers to homes of four veterans who died during the year. Visited and sent fruit to all veterans in county. Contributed to Old Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Jefferson Davis Monument, Educational Fund, Confederate Woman's Relief Fund, to flags for Confederate graves in Wisconsin. Bought ten copies of *Our Book*. Have three subscribers to *Veteran*. Mrs. K. P. Arrington, one of our members, gave one thousand dollars to Stone Mountain Fund as memorial to her mother, Mrs. V. L. Pendleton (Chapter Historian); contributed books to school library. Have order in for $25 worth of books identified with U. D. C. and the South. Special work, is writing history of Warren County. Stars and Bars $5.

Mrs. J. D. Palmer,
President.
Mrs. H. A. Moseley,
Treasurer.

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, NO. 43

Have sent names of ten children to Children's Founders Roll at Stone Mountain. Sold ten copies of *Women of the South in War Times*. Have sent in 11 World War records. Have contributed to the following causes: $1 for flags for graves in Wisconsin, $5 Mammy Memorial, $10 given to send feeble veteran to Sildier's Home, $5 given to sick veteran, $5 to help aged wife of Confederate veteran, $5 for Jefferson Davis Highway, $5 for Bentonville Battleground, $1 to General de Polignac Monument. Have given presents at Christmas to several veterans and their wives. Have sent wreaths to several veterans that have died this year. Stone Mountain, $10.

Theodora Grimes Rodman.
President.

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, NO. 940

Gave $5 to Jefferson Davis Highway, $9.60 to Confederate Memorial Association, Stone Mountain. Have in bank $13. For children's book, $5, to Public Library. Stars and Bars, $5.

MRS. CLARENCE W. MILLER, JR.,
President.

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, NO. 600.

Our Chapter has held all meetings in homes of members, and these are well attended. Two of our members have lost their husbands. One, Mr. J. A. Musgrove, of Stewart's Light Artillery, has signed our application blanks for years. The other, Mr. James Pierce, of whose immediate family nine ladies were members of our Chapter. We sent flowers to both—value $13. We are trying to improve our Confederate Cemetery. Sold tags on July Fourth, realizing $80. Went before the County Highway Commission asking them to help in this work. They promised to do the work and pay half expenses. The Board of County Commissioners individually subscribed to help, and we hope soon to see the grounds cleared off and beautifully improved. At our last meeting we made our four surviving veterans honorary members of our Chapter. Gave $23 to Convention Expense Fund.

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, NO. 3

January 19 inaugurated Flag Day as educational work. Twenty dollars to Jefferson Davis Highway. One large flag to Fort Fisher. Fifty dollars to State Founder's Roll. Eight wreaths to deceased Confederate and World War veterans. One dollar to General DePolignac. Twelve volumes of Confederate History to High School. Three prizes offered through Division. Picture of General Lee on "Traveler" and twenty-five small flags to Hemmenway School. Thirteen historical sketches and memoires and illustrations collected. Thirty-five dollars for veteran's bed at hospital. One hundred and forty dollars invested for veteran's relief. One dollar for graves of veterans in Wisconsin. Twenty thousand dollar Confedeate monument, gift of the late James G. Boney, to be unveiled under auspices of this Chapter and Cape Fear Camp, U. C. V. Charter Chapter plans taking Stone Mountain Honor Roll in memory of Battle of Fort Fisher. 301 Veteran's Honor Rolls.

WILSON—J. W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, NO. 374

Our monthly meetings have had delightful and instructive programs on Confederate history, prepared by our historian, and a good attendance has been the result. We have contributed to all causes. A large box of canned goods, a ham, and many beautiful silk and velvet scraps were sent to the Old Ladies in Fayetteville. Fifteen dollars was sent to the Soldier's Home for Christmas cheer, and a nice box of eats, smokes, and coin purses with spending money were sent to our adopted veterans. A box was also sent to each of them on his birthday. We celebrated Lee-Jackson Day jointly with the Childrens' Chapter by putting on a splendid program at the High School. The tenth of May was celebrated by appropriate exercises and a barbecue dinner for our veterans and their wives. An especially attractive Jefferson Davis program was carried out June 3. Seven Crosses of Honor for our World War soldiers will be presented November 11. We have placed sixty-five crosses at the graves of our Confederate soldiers. $50 Stone Mountain Founders Roll.

KATHERINE W. LEA,
President.

WINDSOR—FRANK BYRD CHAPTER, NO. 635

The Frank Byrd Chapter has held twelve regular meetings during the year. We observed Old Soldiers Day with suitable program and elegant dinner on the first Thursday in August, which is our annual custom. We gave five dollars to Jefferson Davis Highway, fifteen dollars to Convention entertainment, one dollar to place flags on Confederate soldiers graves in Wisconsin, five dollars and fifty-eight cents for Chapter registration, and ten dollars and twenty-five cents for flowers in times of bereavement. Stars and Bars, $2.

MRS. PATTIE C. MORRIS
President
MRS. E. L. GATLING,
Treasurer.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, NO. 211

All regular meetings held. Sent nine delegates to District meeting. The Chapter is pushing sale of *Our Book*. Sent ten dollars to Stone Mountain Memoral fund. Cash prize of ten dollars has been

offered for best essay on James B. Gordon. Four veterans at Soldier's Home have been adopted and remembered with birthday, Christmas, and Easter cards, candy and tobacco. Elaborate dinner served local veterans on May 10, 125 being present; tables prettily decorated with flags and flowers. Our Children's Chapter is exceptionally fine, and is often given aid by the older Chapter. We contributed $25 to the Jefferson Davis Highway markers.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MARY GONELL RIGGINS,
President.

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1213

Chapter meets regularly each month, attendance good. We have given to the following objects outside our regular contributions: Free Bed, $5; Gettysburg, $2.50; State Ed. $4.50; J. D. Monument, $2.50; Founder's Roll, $5.10; flags for graves, $1; General DePolignac, $1; and $10.10 towards State Convention fund. We gave the picture of Jeff Davis to our high school.

MISS WILLIE H. BOONE,
President
MRS. R. P. STORY,
Secretary.

YANCEVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1152

Paid all dues and taxes; sent to Soldier's Home $7.25; Confederate Woman's Home, $7.25; gave $2 to free bed, $2.10 to Jefferson Davis Monument, 50 cents to General DePolignac Monument, $2 to Women of Sixties, Educational Fund, $5.25. We have furnished designs for funerals of veterans. We serve dinner every year on July tenth to veterans and Women of the Sixties. We have adopted two veterans at Soldier's Home, remembered them at Christmas and on their birthdays. Remembered each veteran and wives of veterans with a card at Christmas. Visited needy Confederate widows. Visited and treated inmates of County Home Christmas. Our Chapter takes the *Veteran*. We had a supper and took in $17.25. We observed Lee-Jackson Day, Memorial Day, and Jefferson Davis's birthday with an appropriate program.

MRS. FRED G. HARRELSON,
Secretary.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

REPORTS OF THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 31.

Aid given veterans in Soldiers' Home. Aid given veterans outside of Homes. Aid given Confederate Woman's Home. Aid given veterans' Widows outside of Homes.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or prizes? One

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Pogram? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Receipts, $5.25.

(Mrs. R. A.) Susie Coyner
Chapter Leader.

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLER CHAPTER

The Martha Kepler Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, has been under the charge of Miss Martha Norburn as leader for the past year. She has made a most efficient leader, holding the meetings regularly until the summer and visiting each child individually. The Chapter now has ten members, and has been studying Confederate history and songs during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

E. E. L. Glenn,
For Martha Norburn.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHILDREN'S CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 8.

The Randolph Children's Chapter has just recently been organized and we have not had time to collect funds to help out this year in the splendid work, but we are anxious to get busy, and are looking forward with much enthusiasm to the work and study of the coming year. We have had only two meetings so far and en-

joyed them thoroughly. Our Chapter is small, but we have lots of others on our list who will join us and next year we hope to make a good report at Convention and to send a delegate.

MRS. S. RHODES MOFFITT,
Chapter Leader.

BEAUFORT—ANNE CARTER LEE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 31.

New members, 14.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Will send a keg of fish in November, amount $6.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: $5 to a Veteran attending reunion, also lunch. Also visiting in sickness and taking fruit.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home. At Easter sent cards and 30 boxes of candy and Easter eggs to each one individually.

Aid given Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Visiting and sending fruit, cream and candy, cards and Easter gifts.

Have you given to the Monument Funds: Yes. Amount: $25 to our Home Confederate Monument fund, $5 to Gettysburg fund.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarship? To Tempe Holt Scholarship. Amount, $5.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran*? One, by our Chapter.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Very nicely. We have an essay each month according to our calendar.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee and Jackson, nineteenth January, May 10, Jefferson Davis, June 3.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We have placed the records of three Confederate Veterans killed in battle at Fort Macon in the Book of Memory at Stone Mountain.

Receipts, $68.50; disbursements, $61.28.

REMARKS—Chapter meets regularly third of the month. Attendance good. One child each month gives essay according to calendar. We assisted U. D. C. Chapter at convention. Gave cream for the dinner, amount $12, also cake and lunches. Gifts sent to Confederate Home

at Easter were donated by each child, no estimate given. Four Honor Rolls sent to Stone Mountain.

MRS. CARRIE DILL MARCOM,
Chapter Leader.

BELMONT—ISABEL MORRISON HILL CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 23.

New members, one.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Candy, cigars and cards.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes, $10.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes. Amount? $15.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Four.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern Heroes or Books of Southern History in any school or libraries? Yes.

Receipts, $70.05; disbursements, $63.

REMARKS—We have 38 members for the Stone Mountain Confederate Monument Fund, which accounts for the $63 for disbursement.

MELIABEL CRAWFORD,
Chapter Leader.

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 30.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $18 to Stone Mountain Childrens' Founder's Roll.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarship? Yes, the Tempe Whitehead Holt. Amount, $2.50.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, as far as possible.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? One, in May.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Following the historical program.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? The mother Chapter has.

Receipts, $14.10; disbursements, $11.60.

REMARKS—We organized in February, 1923, with fifteen members, and soon doubled that number. We decorated the soldiers' graves in May. We meet once a month, except during the summer.

MARY BREESE ALLISON,
Chapter Leader.

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 44.

New members: 5.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Crate of oranges.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes. Amount, $5.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10.

Receipts, $26.10; disbursements, $14.12.

REMARKS—Leader forced to resign on account of health. Secretary and manager off at college, and the assistant leader is not familiar with the records, and is uncertain about this report.

MRS. H. F. MITCHELL,
Assistant Chapter Leader.

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 350.

New members: 60.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? 104 Christmas boxes, 1 crate oranges, 32 pounds candy, 1 dozen napkins, Valentine and Christmas cards.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Groceries, coal and financial aid, 9 baskets fruit, 4 boxes clothing, cared for Veteran 5 days in hospital, paid transportation for two veterans to Soldiers' Home. Christmas, party, presents and cards to Mecklenburg Camp.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $5 for eatables, Valentine party, 2 boxes quilt scraps, 1 box woolen thread, 32 Christmas boxes, dozen napkins, 1 box of linen, Valentine and Christmas cards.

Aid given Veterans' Widows outside of Home: Coal, groceries, and financial aid. Aided 2 in securing pensions, 2 boxes clothing, rocking chair, cushion, bookcase, mattress, walking cane, 2 subscription magazines.

Have you given to Momument Funds? Yes. $25 to Gettysburg.

Have you collected any World War Records? No, but are collecting military records of our veterans.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarship. Yes.

Have you given to any other Educational Fund? Yes, to Hattie Humphrey, daughter of one of our Veterans. Schooling, music, clothing, etc., to the amount of $480.75.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Quite a few mothers.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or prizes? One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? As far as we could. Leader ill and not able to hold meetings regularly.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three, Lee and Jackson, Memorial Day and President Davis's birthday.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Collected material for third Historical Scrapbook.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or Books of Southern History in any school or libraries? Helped to collect several hundred books for public library with quite a number of books of Southern history.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Have access to library in Veterans' hall and City Library.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? Two.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? No. Invited to form Chapter in near-by town. Unable to do so on account of illness Leader.

Receipts, $1,062.50; disbursements, $1,062.50.

Remarks—Attended all meetings U. C. V., furnished entertainment, 60 visits sick Veterans, remembering with fruit, flowers, magazines, furnished transportation for Veterans to attend 9 funerals floral offering for all. Sixteen bunches flowers to Confederate widows on Mothers Day, assisted U. D. C. when called upon. American Legion, Poppy and Forget-me-not Day. Enrolled 50 children Founder's Roll, $25 C. of C. scholarship being awarded same, $25;

Gettysburg, $35 for Confederate flags. Published paper C. of C. work, helped entertain Veterans State Reunion, sent page State Convention U. D. C. Had honor having Elizabeth Wardlow, Henderson mascot, Mecklenburg camp represent N. C. Division in Memphis, also State Reunion in Charlotte. Had son of poor Veteran operated on. To County Home, jail, hospitals, Orthopaedic Hospital, Alexander and Crittendon Home 100 baskets flowers, 127 visits, 200 magazines, Christmas tree (County Home), 12 dresses, 100 Victor records, toys, eatables, fancy articles. Contributed to four charity bazaars.

MRS. ELLIS W. HENDERSON,
Chapter Leader.

DUNN—AVERASBORO CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 13.

New members: 13.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes, Gettysburg. Amount? $5.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarship? Yes, Tempe Whitehead Holt. Amount? $5.

Disbursements, $13.25.

REMARKS—We have just organized, so we have practically no report.

COFFIE DAVIS JEFFREYS,
Chapter Leader.

ENFIELD—ENFIELD BLUES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 26.

New members: 26.

Disbursements, $6.50.

We are such a brand new Chapter that we have nothing to report this time, except our pride in being C. of C. and an intention to have a splendid report next year. We were organized September 10.

SUSAN L. FITZPATRICK.
Chapter Leader.

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 253.

New members: 7.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Furnished hatbands for all from county attending reunion, $2.50; flowers for two deceased veterans.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Gift to each at Christmas, $5; three Chautauqua tickets, $8.25. Arranged street car ride to Fort Bagg, value $8; $2 for material for Christmas bazaar.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Some of members on Children's Founders' Roll. Amount? $20 to Gettysburg, $10 to Founder's Tablet Stone Mountain, which was donated through mother Chapter.

Have you given to C. of C. Scholarships? Yes. Amount? $50. to Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship.

Have you given to any other Educational Fund? Yes, Flora McDonald Scholarship. Amount? $5.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* The Chapter, $1.50.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Five.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partly, supplemented by other historical features at each meeting.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? January 19, May 10, June 3, Maury's birthday.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Offered State C. of C. prize, $10, for best essay on Jefferson Davis; making a scrap book; subscribe to *Scrap Book*, which we study; collected and framed a big variety of Confederate money.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Picture of Lee to High School auditorium, $9.50. Chapter members reading Miss Rutherford's book *The South in History and Literature.*

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Yes, spent this year for books for our library $8.70, gifts of several valuable books.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One, $2. Sold? One.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? Organized boys of Chapter into Junior Sons of the Confederacy, as auxiliary to our Chapter.

Receipts, $235.60; disbursements, $223.05.

Remarks—Two leaders and three delegates attended District meeting at Fairmont. Assisted mother Chapter in Lee-Jackson Day exercises where our president presented picture of Lee to High School auditorium. Leader interested High School Senior to compete for Jefferson Davis scholarship, the same essay winning U. D. C. prize at commencement. Led parade to cemetery May 10, decorating all veterans' graves. Leader instrumental in getting expenses of Cumberland County Veterans paid to the Reunion. Sponsored *Courtship of Miles Standish*, clearing $61. Gave three Chautauqua tickets to members selling most tickets. Keep in touch with Frances Whisnant, our scholarship girl, at N. C. C. W. Five of our members graduated at High School, sent each a gift. Regular meetings with historical programs and social hour. Had honor of entertaining State officer, Miss Hadley Woodard, at one meeting.

Mrs. E. R. McKethan,
Mrs. A. M. Higgins,
Chapter Leaders.

GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 131.

New members: Six, but not yet registered.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? None this year, but have furnished a room and try always to keep its needs supplied.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: We helped bury a poor Veteran of our town.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? To Gettysburg, $25, and to Jefferson Davis Highway Highway, $25, Jefferson Monument, $10.

Have you collected any World War records? Yes. Number, three.

Have you given of the C. of C. Scholarships? Not yet, but we are now getting up an entertainment for that purpose.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Two.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? None. This was urged by leader in publishing list of prizes in town paper, schools and Chapters, but none tried.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All three.

What Historical Work has your Chapter accomplished this year? Secured the lives of two Veterans, also written a number of essays, and we are now starting a scrapbook.

Has your Chapter placed and pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? The Mother Chapter has always done this—the children never have.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One.

Receipts, $300; disbursements, $45.

Remarks—The J. D. Moore Chapter is composed of three divisions, Senior, Junior, and Cradle Roll. Each division has its separate meetings, always held by their leader and with most satisfactory attendance. Nothing but illness prevents these meetings and have sometimes held them with the children gathered around my bedside. However, only nine have been held this year. Our first fall meetings have just been held, all new officers elected and a big Halloween party enthusiastically planned, with silver offering for benefit of C. of C. Scholarship. One hundred and twenty-five certificates have been given this year.

(Mrs. T. L.) Jennie Watson Craig,
Chapter Leader.

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 31.

New members: 2.

What aid have you given to Veteran's in Soldiers' Home? Box at Christmas.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Auto drive and dainties twice a year

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes, $15.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? two.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Papers at meetings.

Remarks—Meet once a month up until June, no meetings since. Boys can't be interested after they are old enough to be of help to leader. Won't attend meetings after the long-pants age.

Mrs. John Adams,
Chapter Leader.

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 66.

New members: 66.

What have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? One overcoat.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Three pecks of fruit to Veterans at Masonic Home. Carried lunches to train for Veterans going to Memphis.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Two pairs of pillowcases, one pair of sheets, adopted Mrs. J. G. Nettles.

Aid given Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Sent one basket to wife of veteran, and one peck of food to county home.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. $5 to Greensboro Confederate Monument, several members of Children's Founders' Roll, Stone Mountain Memorial, $5 to Gettysburg.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes. Amount? $5.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Two.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? One. Forty carried flowers, one played taps, five were ushers and one played in band.

What historical work has your Chapter accomplished this year? We are trying to start a small historical museum.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? Three.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. Chapters? This is a new one.

Receipts, $47.70; disbursements, $29.75.

Remarks—We had an excellent meeting at the Guilford Battleground in May, inviting Daughters, C. of C. and veterans. Eight were present and all lunch left was sent to the County Home and jail. This

chapter starts all meetings singing Dixie. Martha Farrar, one of the Lizzie Lindsay Chapter, a high school girl, won the Jefferson Davis essay prize of two hundred dollars in June. This chapter is only six months old, having been organized March 22, 1924, and had only three months actual work before the summer season. This chapter was named for Miss Lizzie Lindsay, who has served the Daughters of the Confederacy steadily for twelve years.

ALICE CALLUM BELL,
Chapter Leader.

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 47.

New members: 6.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Christmas box, value $1.50, also check for $2.50.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Sent Christmas packages to each of the four veterans in town, total value $6.45.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Sent box at Christmas of scraps for quilting and $1.70 worth of chrochet thread, also sent $2.50 check.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? Gettysburg Monument, $10; Stone Mountain Children's Founders Roll, $12.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship, $5.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* The leader.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Five for State prizes and three for local U. D. C. prize offered in school.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson, Maury and May 10.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Short essays at each meeting on "The Confederate Navy," as outlined on the C. of C. program for the year.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Pictures of Robert E. Lee and "Stonewall" Jackson in two rooms in the graded school.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Are beginning a library, have two volumes now.

Receipts, $79.80; disbursements, $75.69.

REMARKS—Sent flowers, value $1.50, to Col. Jacob A. Long, for whom chapter was named, during illness. Sent design, value $5, at death. Children's Chapter were flower bearers at his funeral. Had an engraving and sketch of Colonel Long put in *Confederate Veteran*, value $7. Sent copies this *Veteran* to his widow and children. Sent design, value $3.50, at death of another veteran. Began chapter library; have two volumes *Life of Jefferson Davis*, value $3.50; *Women of the South in War Times*, also leaflet, *History of Navy Flags*, 25 cents. Bought "Scrapbook," value $2.45. Chapter gave Christmas party at one of member's home, cost $4.50. Assisted mother chapter with program Lee-Jackson-Maury Day. Took part in May 10 program. Distributed smoking tobacco to veterans at dinner. Sent delegate with report to District Meeting at Reidsville. Subscription *Confederate Veteran*, $1.50. Gave program for mother chapter at annual joint meeting in August.

MRS. JOHN B. STRATFORD,
Chapter Leader.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 15.

New members: 8.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent candy at Christmas.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Sent candy at Christmas.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Gettysburg Memorial. Amount? $2.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes, Tempe Whitehead Holt. Amount? $3.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not altogether.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson and Memorial (May 10).

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Raised money and subscribed to Children's Founders Roll. Every member of chapter is on roll in Book of Memory.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. chapters? Indirectly. I helped to organize one at Enfield.

Receipts, $19.50; disbursements, $20.

Remarks—The Children's Chapter gave a historical program on Lee-Jackson Day at school building and mother chapter served home-made candy to chapter and school children. On Memorial Day every member in chapter made wreaths and placed on veterans' graves. The chapter raised money for Founders Roll by giving a music recital and selling ice cream after. We made $15 at this time.

Mrs. Quentin Gregory,
Chapter Leader.

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 40.

New members: 40.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? We expect to use program for 1924-1925.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? May 10.

Receipts, $10; disbursements, $10.

Remarks—The Orren Randolph Smith Chapter was organized by the Vance County Chapter in 1912 or 1913. It was named for Major Orrin Randolph Smith, of Louisburg and Henderson, the designer of the Stars and Bars, the first Confederate flag. For the past few years the chapter has been inactive, almost all of the members were too old for the Children's Chapter. Through the efforts of Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper, President Vance County Chapter, the Children's Chapter has been reorganized within the past two months with 40 registered members.

Mrs. Maurice J. O'Neil,
Chapter Leader.

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 8.

New members: 1.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: $3, in cash, given to be used as was needed in township.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $2 sent in cash.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $1 for North Carolina movement at Gettysburg.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $3 to Scholarship Reserve Fund.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, the best we can.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Two. Lee-Jackson Day and Memorial Day.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Yes, $2 for books at Worth Elliott Carnegie Library.

Receipts, $14.30; disbursements, $11.

REMARKS—We have a bazaar at Christmas time every year to make money. Members bring sewing to meetings, which occur every first Saturday afternoon of the month, rain or shine. We haven't missed having a meeting this year, winter or summer.

(MISS) FRANK MARTIN,
Chapter Leader.

HIGH POINT—CHAPTER NO. 45

Number of members in chapter: 23.

New members: 6.

Have you given to Monument funds? Have contributed to Stone Mountain Monument. Amount? Nineteen names and $19.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $5.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? One.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Our chapter donated two programs to the study of the Confederate Navy, also was responsible for a decorated float during our Pageant of Progress, which represented a period of Southern history in the sixties.

Receipts, $8.20; disbursements, $5.

MRS. HOMER HUDSON,
Chapter Leader.

JACKSONVILLE—COL. S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 11.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Sent fruit.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? As near as possible.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes.

Receipts, $5.35; disbursements, $1.90.

REMARKS—So many of our members have been away on vacations this summer that we have been very inactive, and this fall several are leaving for school. Seven of our members have sent application to be placed on Honor Roll of Stone Mountain.

MRS. L. O. FONVIELLE,
Chapter Leader.

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 57.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $25 to the Kinston monument in honor of Lenoir County dead veterans.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson, Jefferson Davis and May 10.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Southern history, 16 volumes.

Receipts, $45; disbursements, $45.

REMARKS—The Winnie Davis Chapter was without a leader nearly all of this past year. However, they aided very much in the "Forget-me-not" drive for Oteen last fall. They helped sell tickets for two entertainments for the Kinston monument. They also gave a play, the proceeds of which were for the monument. They paid $20 for a beautiful silk flag. The Children were in the parade Memorial Day and furnished beautiful flowers and helped serve dinner.

MRS. W. M. DUDLEY,
Chapter Leader.

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 10.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? $2.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Visited them at Christmas time with sweets and fruits.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $2. Also sent a package in box donated by mother chapter.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Have some times given them provisions.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Jefferson Davis, Amount? $2.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $1.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran*? We use our President's copy.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Not always, but we usually have a historical program.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson, Davis and May 10.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your chapter bought? 2.

Receipts, $8; disbursements, $7.

MISS BESSIE SIMONTON,
Chapter Leader.

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 23.

New members: 2.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent magazines.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Box, Christmas cards.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Sent flowers.

Have you given to Monument funds? To Gettysburg. Amount? $5.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Two. One girl won two prizes last year.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, and adds music, also readings.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? All.

Disbursements, $10.

MRS. F. M. FLINN,
Chapter Leader.

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: About forty.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Some help financially by the Leader.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $9.25.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $10.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? January 19 and May 10.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Have had splendid address on Lee, Jackson and President Davis.

Receipts, $19.85; disbursements, $19.85.

REMARKS—We observed Lee-Jackson Day at the graded school; C. of C. decorated the stage. Had fine addresses on Lee, Jackson and President Davis. Sung Confederate songs with entire school taking part. A collection was taken which amounted to $19.85. May 10 was observed in much the same way. School children afterwards marched to town square and beautifully decorated our Confederate monument.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN,
Chapter Leader.

LITTLETON—MATT W. RANSOM CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 38.

New members: 16.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Christmas and birthday gifts, visit and take flowers and trays to the sick.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Groceries and fruits, also bed-quilt scraps.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $25 to Gettysburg.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $5 Tempe Whitehead Holt.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One by chapter.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Most of the time.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Three.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? *The Confederate Navy.*

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. chapters? Sent $3.80 per capita tax.

Receipts, $59; disbursements, $57.

MRS. W. M. PERKINS,
Chapter Leader.

LOUISBURG—COL. W. H. YARBOROUGH CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 70.

New members: 7.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes, it will.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? October program assignment.

Receipts, $6.50; disbursements, $4.75.

REMARKS—Absolutely new chapter, so have accomplished nothing, so far. I have placed applications with 25 children in all, but only have the fourteen returned and sent to State Director. Expect to bring membership to 50 by first of year and we also expect to adopt an old lady.

MRS. H. H. JOHNSON,
Chapter Leader.

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 110.

New members: 45.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Check, $2.50. Christmas cards to all. To two veterans, former residents of Lumberton, Christmas gifts, cigars and handkerchiefs. Total, $5.80.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Christmas and Easter greetings to 75 veterans. Flowers, fruit and food to sick and needy. Fifteen copies of *Confederate Veteran* to veterans. Gave several kodak pictures to veterans taken on May 10. Total, $2.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Check for $2.50, Christmas cards to all. Total, $3.10.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Christmas, Easter and Valentine greetings to 97 widows. Food, flowers and birthday gifts and copies of *Confederate Veteran* to several. Total, $5.14.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? Gettysburg Monument Fund, $10.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? Tempe Whitehead Scholarship, $10.

Have you given to any other educational fund? Yes. Amount? Flora McDonald Scholarship, $2.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran*? The chapter as a whole.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? One.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partly. Also studying catechism and history of flags.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? January 19 and May 10. Celebrated both occasions with program. Placed wreath on Confederate Monument.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Essays at meetings. Have begun our first scrapbook.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Placed pictures of Lee and Jackson in county school. Copies of Miss Rutherford's books in school library.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Access to school library.

Receipts, $171.02; Disbursements, $163.57.

REMARKS—The children's interest has been centered mainly upon the needy veterans and widows of our county, visiting them often and carrying many useful gifts. Sent to both Confederate homes calendars of Confederate flags, value $2. To Mrs. Lou F. McDonald at Confederate Home, fruit, candy, potted plant, combs and dress, post card shower and check for $2. Total, $5. Gave birthday party for veteran's invalid wife, carrying birthday cake, candles and gift. Cleaned 15 graves of veterans; placed flowers on 13 of them. Sent

two wreaths to deceased veterans and one to widow. To our dear Mrs. Alfred Rowland sent floral design, $5. Gave to poor, clothing valued at $3. Have paid $5 to Bessie Beall Reid Bed; $56 to Stone Mountain Memorial. Chapter expenses, $33.91. Lost four members by demit. We have been most fortunate in personal gifts of clothing, food and calendars.

VIOLA MACKINNON JENKINS,
Chapter Leader.

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZAR CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 34.

The chapter has had no meeting the past year.

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCES HANCOCK CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 94.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Five dollars, and remembered them with cards on Easter.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Sent our own veterans cards on Easter.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Five dollars, and we remembered each inmate with a card on Easter.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Easter we carried a potted plant to one dear old lady.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes, Gettysburg. Amount? $15. And $1 for Children's Founders Roll for Stone Mountain.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes, to Tempe Whitehead Holt. Amount? $10.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Chapter has one subscription.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? As best we can.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? One May 10. We assisted mother chapter with program and decorating graves.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Studied the story of the Confederate flags.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Not any books or pictures, but chapter gave the *Confederate Veteran* to school library.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? In school library a number of volumes.

Receipts, $50.49; disbursements, $50.49.

Remarks—Gave $2 to Bessie Beall Reid Bed. Easter we carried potted plants to three members of mother chapter who have been ill for some time, and a box of candy to a little girl in the hospital. Gave $5 for a design when one of our little members passed away. Sent to one of the veterans in Soldiers' Home a box of candy, tobacco and 80 one-cent stamps on his eightieth birthday.

Mildred Wallace,
Chapter Leader.

MOUNT AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 92.

New members: 62.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent post cards at Christmas.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Sent a box of handkerchiefs at Christmas.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $10 for Surry Monument and $1 for Gettysburg Monument.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? Five dollars to the Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Our Leader only.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Collected some historical papers for our scrapbook.

Nine of our members have had their names placed in the Book of Memory at Stone Mountain.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Nothing but a scrapbook.

Receipts, $25; disbursements, $19.95.

Remarks—We have gained 62 new members since February, making a gain of over 200 per cent since last Convention. Nine of our

members have had their names placed in the Memory Book of Stone Mountain.

Mrs. P. S. Rothrock,
Chapter Leader.

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE JEWELS CHAPTER

Nashville Jewels Chapter was started first in 1920, with eleven members. I have no record of any work done at that time, but I hope now with the help of the mother chapter and the children to bring Nashville to the front where she belongs. I have collected from each of the boys and girls the 25 cents for their certificates except three—one moved away and two are too old for C. of C. now.

Mrs. Edw. S. Paddison,
Chapter Leader.

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 224.

New members: 1.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Box each, apples and oranges sent, value $6.50, at Christmas. Sent $5 in September.

Aid given veterans outside of home: Secured wheel chair for one old man; sent flowers, value $5; bedroom slippers for one, value $3.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Box each, apples and oranges, value $6.50, sent at Christmas. Check for $5 sent in September.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Flowers, magazines and potted plants sent. Hot-house flowers, value $3.75.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $60 to Gettysburg; $5 to Jefferson Davis.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $15 to Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship and $55 to Nina Webb Wallace (this includes the $5 sent to F. Whisnant).

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran*? One.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Four members are competing for the Division prize. One member won the local U. D. C. prize.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, with additions made by the Leader.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Memorial Day, Lee-Jackson Day and Jefferson Davis's Birthday.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? We are working on our second scrapbook of historical Confederate data. We also have historical contests at the meetings.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? We placed a large picture of Lee on "Traveller," together with the Confederate flag, in the hall of the new high school building. Value $13.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your chapter bought? One. Sold? One.

Have you helped organize any C. of C. chapters? We have organized three auxilaries to the Belle Wilfong.

Receipts, $282.14; disbursements, $282.02.

Remarks—Leader acts as secretary and treasurer of local U. C. V. Camp; attends all their meetings; carried birthday gift to Camp Commander; asked that fare of veterans be paid to State Reunion, request granted by county commissioners. Held Tag Day, profits $83.72. Made 60 evergreen wreaths for Memorial Day; decorated all graves; furnished entire program for all Confederate exercises; paid for one Cross of Service; served two Kiwanis suppers, $60; bazaar at Christmas, $53.20; held cake and candy sales; sold Wade extracts; given a $10 prize in Division to member of C. of C.

Mrs. Glenn Long,
Chapter Leader.

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 127.

New members: 43.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent U. D. C. Treasurer $3 for Soldier's Home.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: No financial aid, but sent 227 post cards to veterans at Thanksgiving and at Christmas.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Sent U. D. C. Treasurer $3.25.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $25 for Gettysburg.

Have you collected any World War records? Yes. Number? One. Awarded five Crosses of Service to World War veterans.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $10.

Have you given to any other fund? Yes, Bessie B. Reid Fund. Amount? $5.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Two.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Two, Lee-Jackson and May 10.

Receipts, $91.94; disbursements, $86.54.

REMARKS—Awarded 10 C. of C. badges as prizes to members working for Gettysburg Monument Fund, and remembered the veterans living in New Bern with baskets of fruit on their birthdays. Placed 88 wreaths of flowers on soldiers' graves May 10.

NANCY S. MILLETT,
Chapter Leader.

NORTH WILKESBORO—COL. W. H. H. COWLES CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 13.

New members: 13.

Disbursements $4.50.

REMARKS—We are not fully organized yet, but though our work is progressing slowly, we are making a very strong attempt to get organized and try to make the chapter a very live one.

RUBY S. SPAINHOUR,
Chapter Leader.

OXFORD—LANDIS-MINOR CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 251.

New members: 251.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Adopted an old lady, Mrs. Hickerson.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. Medals or prizes? One

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Intend to.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? May 10.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Historical programs at three meetings held since organization.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. chapters? No, but we have enrolled members in Germany, Virginia, Georgia, Connecticut and Washington, D. C.

Receipts, $72.75; disbursements, $72.75.

Remarks—During the three months since our organization the chief aim of the chapter has been the enrollment of members. We have held three meetings, at two of which programs on the Confederate flags were used. Many of our members have remembered our "old lady" at the Confederate Home. We participated in the tenth of May celebration with the mother chapter. We have announced our next program to be on the Confederate Navy. We have already begun plans for the presentation of a play in January from which we hope to realize a large sum, all of which will be contributed to work in the State. Our aim for the coming year is to answer every call made on our chapter and prove worthy of our large membership.

Mrs. W. T. Yancey,
Jeannette Biggs,
Chapter Leaders.

PITTSBORO—HENRY LONDON CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 25.

New members: 5.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Have aided Confederate veterans.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Adopted a lady.

Have you given to Monument funds? Contributed to Jefferson Davis Monument; Lee Memorial fund at Lexington. Contributed also to Gettysburg Monument Fund.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship. Amount? $2.50.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? It does.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? January 19 and 21, Maury's Birthday, May 10 Memorial Day.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? We have given to the Pittsboro High School the picture of the last colonel of the 26th N. C. Regiment.

Remarks—The Henry London Chapter C. of C. meets once a month and studies Confederate history, taught them by their Leader. Have war songs and readings of Confederate history and are much interested in the Confederate Cause. Twenty children have been enrolled in Stone Mountain with the name of their Confederate ancestor. The children cut the grass around the monument and make it their especial work. All enjoy the chapter and seem much interested in it. We play "Confederate Authors" which teaches Confederate history.

Miss Carrie M. Jackson,
Chapter Leader.

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 41

Number of members in Chapter: 34.

New members: 4.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Visits of Hospital Committee first Wednesday each month. Supervised hospital Christmas tree; 160 bags made and filled; $3 ornaments. Entertainment provided, Wiley Johnson, Comrade, L. O'B. Branch Camp.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes? Certificates for 22 obtained for reunions. Many letters answered. Two funeral wreaths sent, $7.50.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $5.

Aid given Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Answered many letters of inquiry regarding pensions, and admission to Confederate Woman's Home.

Have you given to Monument Funds? $100 to Gettysburg. Gave two bridge tournaments, made Gettysburg quilt and received $6 from Thompson School, Raleigh, to raise this amount of $100.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes. Amount? $10.

Have you given to any other Educational Fund? Special Education Fund, through Mrs. Newell. Amount? $15.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Two.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical program? Specialized this year on North Carolina's part at Gettysburg and Miss Rutherford's questions.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? All.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Distributed 127 copies pamphlet *Lincoln, as the South Shall Know Him.* Contributed three articles to Raleigh newspapers. Open letter to Raleigh schools describing Battle of Gettysburg. Aided tag day drive for preservation of Confederate records.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Two pictures Generals Lee and Jackson at Soldier's Home, value $20. The records of the Confederate Navy, 6 volumes. Four books *History and Fiction* in Olivia Raney Library.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Yes, twelve shelves in Olivia Raney, used for reference work by pupils in schools.

Receipts, $287.45; disbursements, $276.45.

Remarks—Veterans of the Home, Gettysburg Monument, and Stone Mountain have shared our efforts in order named. For the Veterans we have provided 150 street car tickets; 25 badges; four birthday cakes; four boxes candy; $5 in flower seeds; 100 cuspidores, 50 graphophone records; 230 magazines; served dinner tenth of May; decorated four Confederate statutes in Capitol Square; placed Confederate flag and flowers on 1,200 graves. Presented lecture on Gettysburg, offering $10 prize for best essay on same. Registered 100 per cent on Stone Mountain Memory Book; conducted publicity for same in State; wrote to all State newspapers; wrote to every U. D. C. and C. of C. Chapter; spent $25 for stamps, paper, typewriting. Distributed 1,000 blanks and enrolled 240 outside complete chapter membership, including 14 Veterans at Home. Canvassed for Lee School of Journalism. Have visited library for Soldier's Home.

Martha H. Haywood,
Chapter Leader.

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 23.

New members: 15.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent candy at Christmas and again at Easter. Sent candy to two Veterans.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Sent candy at Christmas.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes, Tempe Whitehead Holt. Amount? $5.

Have you given to any other Educational Fund? Flora McDonald Scholarship. Amount? $2.

Does your chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? May 10 and January 19.

REMARKS—We have in hand several applications for membership and I am glad to report that there is a great deal of interest taken in our work.

CORNELIA S. MACMILLAN,
Chapter Leader.

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER

Number of members: 25.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent one-half dozen napkins.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? Gettysburg, $10; Jefferson Davis, $10.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes. Amount? $15.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One.

How many of your Chapter tried for the C. of C. medals or prizes? Two.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? One they can use.

Receipts, $35; disbursements, $35.

The children had a float in two parades and won second prize each time.

MRS. T. A. COOPER,
Chapter Leader.

REIDSVILLE—ANN DILLARD HALL CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: Fourteen.

New members: Eight.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Adopted a Veteran. Sent him money, boxes Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter. Members have written him.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Visited. Cards sent Christmas and Easter.

Aid given Veterans' Widows outside of Homes: Visited. Taken flowers and fruit. Cards sent Christmas and Easter.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Yes. Amount? $15.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes, $5.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* The Chapter subscribes.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical program? Practically.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson, May 10.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? At each meeting some phase of Southern history discussed and questions asked; members tripping as in a spelling match.

Has your Chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Yes. Circulating.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? Two.

Receipts, $38.60; disbursements, $28.50.

Remarks—Although the Chapter is small the members are very interested in the work. We have tried to help the Mother Chapter in every way possible. At the District meeting in March the president, Jane Harris, presented a corsage to Mrs. Holt with our love and gratitude for her splendid work as the State President. May 10 decorated Veterans' graves and served at dinner. Had Confederate Flag Day, making $30.35 from sale of Confederate flags. June meeting held at Rockingham County Play Grounds, picnic supper served. Hope to adopt a widow at Woman's Home this winter.

Nettie Reid Harris,
Nettie Reid,
Chapter Leaders.

SCOTLAND NECK—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: Seven.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, with additions.

REMARKS—We have just organized and have had only two meetings. The children seem very enthusiastic. Though we are starting with only seven members I believe we will soon have a good many more.

ANNE M. MCDOWELL,
Chapter Leader.

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 109.

New members: 8.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? Ten dollars sent in gifts and cash for fruit and Christmas celebration.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Clothes and $20 to help send county Veteran to Soldiers' Home, Raleigh, and pay local hospital bill.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $5 worth of fruit sent to Home for Thanksgiving.

Have you given to Monument Funds? Contributed $10.10 to Lee Chapel Fund before that project was abandoned.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? $10.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* One.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes, supplemented by other material of local and State interest.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three, May 10, January 19, June 3.

Has your Chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Yes, 18 books and pamphlets placed in Public and High School Libraries.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your Chapter bought? One.

Receipts, $76.10; disbursements, $69.60.

Remarks—The Chapter paid $20 on the hospital bill of local Veteran and helped to secure clothes for his trip to Raleigh. Held candy sales to reimburse treasury to contribute to calls. Took beautiful baskets of fruit to 25 city Veterans Christmas eve. Had charge of May 10 program in High School auditorium. Placed victor's wreath on monument May 10. Gave 18 books on Confederate subjects to Public and High School libraries. Held regular monthly meetings with interesting programs. Enrolled number of members on Stone Mountain Founder's Roll.

Alice Slater Cannon,
Ellen Marsh,
Chapter Leaders.

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: 59.

New members: 16.

What aid have you given Veterans in Soldiers' Home? $5.

Aid given Veterans outside of Homes: Postcards sent at Christmas.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home. $5.

Have you given to the C. of C. Scholarships? Yes, $45.

How many in your Chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Four.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Receipts, $94.59; disbursements, $55.

Remarks—Frances Whisnant, a member of the Augustus Burton Chapter, was awarded the Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship. She is now in school at N. C. C. W.

Mamie E. Roberts,
Chapter Leader.

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER

Number of members in Chapter: Seventeen.

New members: Four.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Six.

Does your Chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your Chapter observe Memorial Days? Yes. How many? Three.

Receipts, $4; disbursements, $4.

REMARKS—Our chapter is planning to give a picture of Gen. Robert E. Lee to the Sylva High School. Several of the children are joining the Children's Founders Roll of the Stone Mountain Memorial.

MRS. J. F. FRIEZE,
Chapter Leader.

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER

Number of members: 29.

New members: 12.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Sent candy to three adopted veterans.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Sent scraps for bed quilts and adopted one of the ladies.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $2 to Gettysburg.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? One.

Receipts, $3.25; disbursements, $3.25.

REMARKS—We have just reorganized with promising outlook and expect to contribute to all causes and take up historical work, also expect to collect World War records. We will have several to join Founders Roll.

(LUCIE S.) MRS. E. E. PURVIS,
Chapter Leader.

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 40.

New members: 5.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Helped with reunion given Christmas presents. Always at their service.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Helped buy a refrigerator.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Assisted several widows. Gave Christmas party for one invalid.

Have you collected any World War records? With mother chapter. Number? 54.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $1.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Yes.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? All.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Papers every meeting. Getting up memorial "Confederate Shelf" for local library.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Yes.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? One at their disposal.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your chapter bought? 10.

Receipts, $10; disbursements, $10.

Remarks—This chapter, named for Captain Frank Bennett, whose empty sleeve was his proudest badge, has been faithful throughout its long life, and is now the heart of Confederate sentiment in our midst and the chief hope for its perpetuation.

Mrs. Clarence Burns,
Chapter Leader.

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 24.

Remarks—The children observed January 19 and May 10 but have not had any meetings nor paid any dues. I have tried hard to get a leader but could not.

Mrs. Ida Wilkins,
President, Junius Daniel Chapter.

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 26.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? $1.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: $1.

Have you given to Monument funds? $10 to Jefferson Davis Monument.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Tempe Whitehead Holt Scholarship. Amount? $5.

Have you given to any other educational fund? Yes. Amount? $1 to General Education Fund.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? No, but suggestions for programs are gotten from it. Papers on events and leaders of the War Between the States are assigned.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Four, Lee-Jackson, Maury and May 10, Memorial Day.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Studied lives of Jackson, Lee, Davis and other Confederate generals.

Receipts, $9; disbursements, $18.

REMARKS—Fifty-one blanks were filled out and sent to Children's Founders Roll. Fifty-one dollars was sent to Mrs. Charles Wallace to cover contribution on these blanks. Chapter assisted the mother chapter in instituting Flag Day by selling flags on Lee's birthday. State prize list was published in local papers and read at several meetings. An entire meeting was devoted to the explanation of the purpose of the Stone Mountain Memorial. A detailed description of the plan of the monument was read and pictures were shown in the hope of impressing the children with the great piece of sculpture from a historic, patriotic and artistic point of view.

LUCILE STERNBERGER,
Chapter Leader.

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 105.

New members: 55, and 3 applications on file.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? Adopted Confederate grandfather to whom we sent birthday box. Will remember him on all special occasions. Leader visited Home.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Gave veteran ticket to Memphis Reunion ($17.50). Leader attends all veterans' funerals and serves as secretary to Veterans' Camp.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Canned goods $7, napkins $2. Seven children and Leader spent delightful day with

ladies at Home. Adopted a Confederate grandmother whom we remember every month with gifts, cards, or letters.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Christmas stocking from Junior Division to widow of veteran $1.75, provisions $1.50, several visits by children.

Have you given to Monument funds? Yes. Amount? $90, as follows: Gettysburg, $75; Stone Mountain, Stars and Bars Tablet, $10; markers for Jefferson Davis Highway, $5.

Have you collected any World War records? Leader has assisted mother chapter in securing records.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? Nina Webb Wallace Scholarship, $45. In addition we sent $5 to holder of scholarship for little accessories so dear to a girl's heart.

Have you given to any other educational fund? Yes. Amount? Five dollars to U. D. C. Scholarship Fund.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* Leader and mothers of three children.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? Seven. Encouraged a senior high school boy to compete for Jefferson Davis Scholarship. His paper judged among the best.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Special program prepared monthly by Leader for each division. Children participate in program.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Three, January 19, May 10 and June 3.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Scrapbook; historical readings by Senior Division; historical program by children at high school on Lee-Jackson Day; seven papers written competing for C. of C. Division prizes. Historical program at every meeting.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? Presented handsome picture of Lee to high school on Lee-Jackson Day, value $23.30. Six copies of *Women of South in War Times* placed in county high schools. *Heroes in Gray* ordered for High School and Wilson County Library.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Children have individual libraries. Have access to Confederate shelves in High School and Wilson County Library.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your chapter bought? Six copies presented to us to place as we chose.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. chapters? No, but have incouraged chapters almost dead to do better work.

Receipts, $246.50; disbursements, $246.

Remarks—No membership campaign, which so often results in filling a chapter with uninterested members, but steady increase from month to month until chapter has been more than doubled by addition of children who are real assets. Consequently we have an unusually enthusiastic chapter, many willing workers, interesting meetings splendidly attended. Two decorated floats, two decorated cars bearing 68 children with flowers for veterans' mound in Memorial Day procession. Attractive playlet (children in costumes) and historical program rendered before audience of 1,200 composed of school children, Daughters and Veterans on January 19. Original paper on Jefferson Davis read by member Senior Division when mother chapter observed June 3. Participated in parade National Defense Test Day. Visit to Ladies Home one of the most interesting features of year. Twenty-two subscriptions to Stone Mountain Founders Roll. (Not included in financial report.) Four coats Near East Relief, $15. Bentonville Battle Grounds, $3. Free Bed, $3.

Hadley Woodard,
Chapter Leader.

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

Number of members in chapter: 128, not all registered. Papers being prepared for quite a few.

New members: 18.

What aid have you given veterans in Soldiers' Home? $5.

Aid given veterans outside of homes: Three veterans sent big boxes provisions. One on 88th birthday. Thirty-four cards, 30 at Easter. Many birthday cards. Three sent flowers.

Aid given Confederate Woman's Home: Christmas boxes valued at $40; $2 cash. About $4 articles for bazaar. Now collecting records for Victor machine to send. Eighteen assisted in other homes.

Aid given veterans' widows outside of homes: Boxes of candy sent 8. Flowers and candy, one on 100th birthday. Had worked for soldiers in three wars. Flowers 3, Clothing 4. Many cards.

Have you given to Monument funds? Maury Monument, Jefferson Davis, Battle of Bentonville Grounds, Gettysburg. Amount?

$10, Maury, $2; Jefferson Davis, $2; Bentonville Battle Grounds, $1; Gettysburg, $5.

Have you collected any World War records? No. Have promise of several.

Have you given to the C. of C. scholarships? Yes. Amount? $10. Also sent in an application for member of our chapter, Margaret Brookes.

How many of your members subscribe to the *Confederate Veteran?* None, but many of the mothers do.

How many in your chapter tried for C. of C. medals or prizes? None. At school in winter, majority away in summer.

Does your chapter follow the General Historical Program? Partially.

Does your chapter observe Memorial days? Yes. How many? Lee-Jackson and Jefferson Davis's birthdays, May 10.

What historical work has your chapter accomplished this year? Making a very interesting scrapbook of War happenings. Collecting pamphlets relating to War Between the States.

Has your chapter placed any pictures of Southern heroes or books of Southern history in any school or libraries? No, but have a picture of Robert E. Lee to present Carnegie Library.

Has your chapter a library of Southern history, literature and fiction? Leader has fine collection of papers published during War Between the States.

How many copies of *Southern Women in War Times* has your chapter bought? One.

Have you helped to organize any C. of C. chapters? No, have several members from other places where no chapter exists.

Receipts, $161.47; disbursements, $161.47.

Remarks—One dollar sent Bessie Beall Reid Bed. Decorated old soldiers' plot in cemetery at Easter. Aided sick colored man, whose brother was a veteran of the sixties. Assisted Daughters serve lunch on May 10 and decorate graves. Children contributed fruit, flowers, freely all year. The chapter's President, Miss Nora Hanes, sold flowers from her garden and contributed $9. The chapter's mascot, James A. Gray, Jr., gave us $10. Eight Daughters of veterns assisted. Four names to Founders Roll in Atlanta.

Ida Clifton Hinshaw,
Chapter Leader.

STANDING COMMITTEES

STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, President.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. L. McKee, Second Vice-President.....Sylva
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin Third Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. Don E. Scott, Corresponding Secretary.....Graham
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Historian.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Emma Wallace, Registrar, 1609 E. 4th St.....Charlotte
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Crosses.....High Point
Mrs. R. Philip Holt, Custodian of Crosses of Service....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. McKethan, Director of C. of C.....Fayetteville

EDUCATIONAL

Mrs. E. L. McKee, Chairman.....Sylva
Mrs. Robert C. Stevens.....Asheville
Mrs. Edwin Woodard.....Wilson

HISTORICAL

Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Chapter Historians.

SOLDIERS HOME

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh
Chapter Presidents.

CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Assistant Chairman, Western Section...Asheville
Mrs. M. P. Battle, Assistant Chairman, Eastern Section, Rocky Mount
All Chapter Presidents.

AUDITING

Mrs. T. L. Bland, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lucile Moore.....Elm City
Mrs. Roy Wilder.....Spring Hope
Miss Susie Foxhall.....Tarboro
Miss Nannie Gary.....Halifax

CREDENTIALS

Mrs. H. C. Pearson, Chairman.....Elizabeth City
Mrs. Daniel Shaw.....Laurinburg
Mrs. Emma B. Wallace.....Charlotte
Mrs. Charles Wallace.....Morehead City
Mrs. Matt Ransom.....Littleton

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, Regent.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Vice-Regent.....Richmond, Va.
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. J. Carpenter.....Rutherfordton
Mrs. B. F. Briggs.....Wilson

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

STATIONERY

Mrs. J. B. Goode, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. W. Hicks.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. F. Midyett.....Oriental
Mrs. M. I. Fleming.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Dan Hall.....Burlington

PURCHASING SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. H. M. London, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Raleigh
Miss Katherine Stronach.....Raleigh

PURCHASING, CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Miss Katherine Robinson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan.....Fayetteville

MEMORIAL

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chairman.....Tarboro
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....Wilmington
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. E. Kirkman.....High Point
Miss Sue Collier.....Goldsboro

GETTYSBURG

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Assistant Chairman, Eastern Section, Kinston
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Assistant Chairman, Western Section, Charlotte
Mrs. Cabell Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Newton
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Felix Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte

BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE

Mrs. W. M. Sanders, Chairman.....Smithfield
Miss Alice Slater Cannon, Asst. Chm., Western Section...Salisbury
Mrs. William Peck, Asst. Chm., Eastern Section,.....Wilmington
Mrs. Forrest Murry.....High Point
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. P. H. St. Clair.....Sanford
Mrs. Sam Finch.....Lexington
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Asheville, R. 2
Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Red Springs

JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

*Mrs. Edgar Morrison, Director.....Tarboro
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. A. A. Hicks.....Oxford
Mrs. Harper Erwin.....Durham
Mrs. W. S. Bernard.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gilliam Brown.....Sanford
Mrs. George P. Entwhistle.....Rockingham
Mrs. G. O. Doggett.....Charlotte

MAURY MONUMENT

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Director.....Kinston
Mrs. Peter A. Spruill .....Littleton
Mrs. John Rees.....Lincolnton
Mrs. A. H. Webb.....Morehead City
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. P. Montgomery.....Burlington
Mrs. L. F. Neal.....Kings Mountain
*Deceased.

Mrs. C. M. Cooke.....Louisburg
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch.....Yanceyville

BESSIE BEALL REID BED

Mrs. Garland Daniel, Chairman.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....Scotland Neck
Mrs. Thomas S. Speiden.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. F. Markham.....Durham
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.....Graham
Miss Mary Hadley Conner.....Wilson
Mrs. S. M. Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. L. P. Best.....Warsaw
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton

APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSIONS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Vice-Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Miss Katherine Robinson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. L. B. Newell.....Charlotte
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro

DIXIE HIGHWAY

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....Lumberton
Mrs. W. I. Taylor.....Burgaw
Mrs. Mary Sadler.....Hendersonville
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Halifax
Mrs. H. Brantly.....Spring Hope
Mrs. W. T. Cox.....Jacksonville
Mrs. R. N. Barber.....Waynesville
Miss Mary Moore.....Edenton

PLACING PORTRAITS AND FLAGS IN SCHOOLS

All Chapter Historians.

MEMORIAL AMPHITHEATRE AT ARLINGTON

Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Chairman.....Sparta
Mrs. E. W. Pou.....Smithfield
Mrs. Marion Butler.....Clinton
Mrs. Dan Dove.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Mount Airy
Mrs. Frank Huggins.....Wilmington
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Mrs. C. C. Clawson.....Beaufort
Mrs. W. C. Rodman.....Washington

MRS. NORMAN V. RANDOLPH RELIEF FUND

Mrs. J. Edwin Woodard, Director.....Wilson
Mrs. Glenn Long, Chairman.....Newton
Miss Gertrude Dula.....Old Fort
Mrs. Mark Lassiter.....Snow Hill
Miss Sara Stewart.....New Bern
Mrs. Rhyne Cannon.....Charlotte
Mrs. Frank Cline.....Asheville
Mrs. Lena Avant.....Wilmington
Mrs. W. M. Daughtridge.....Rocky Mount

ANNE CARTER LEE'S GRAVE

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Chairman.....Charlotte
Mrs. Ed Woodard.....Wilson
Miss Mary Henderson.....Salisbury

PERPETUAL CARE OF OUR WAR GOVERNOR'S GRAVE

Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. John MacRae.....Asheville
Mrs. J. G. Stikeleather.....Asheville

FOUNDERS' ROLL

Mrs. J. Edwin Woodard, Chairman.....Wilson
Mrs. Sydney Cooper, Vice-Chairman.....Henderson
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Yarborough.....Charlotte
Mrs. John MacRae.....Asheville
Mrs. R. L. Doughton.....Laurel Springs
Mrs. T. L. Speiden.....Wilmington
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Winton
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....High Point
Mrs. T. B. Renaldo.....Fayetteville

HISTORICAL FOUNDATION

Mrs. W. B. Murphy, Chairman.....Snow Hill
Mrs. T. M. Brockman, Assistant Chairman.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred Fanning.....Durham
Mrs. Paul C. Hood.....Dunn
Mrs. Mark Perry.....Henderson
Mrs. W. E. White.....Louisburg
Mrs. A. B. Douglas.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Yanceyville
Mrs. E. V. Webb.....Asheville

WOODROW WILSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mrs. L. B. Newell, Director.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin.....Durham
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. T. E. Sprunt.....Wilmington
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace.....Morehead City
Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....Snow Hill
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Josephus Daniels.....Raleigh
Mrs. John S. Welborne.....High Point

CORNELIA BRANCH STONE FELLOWSHIP

Miss Hadley Woodard, Chairman.....Wilson
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Z. B. Vance.....Black Mountain
Mrs. Hyman Battle.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Rhyne Cannon.....Charlotte
Miss Mildred Wallace.....Morehead City
Mrs. C. I. Carlson .....Greensboro
Miss Margaret Broadfoot.....Fayetteville

THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL

Mrs. Cabell Smith, Chairman.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. B. Goode.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Asheville, R. 2

MUSIC DIRECTOR

Mrs. Thomas Suiter .....Rocky Mount

LEE MEMORIAL

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Director.....Newton

WOMEN OF THE SOUTH IN WAR TIMES

Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director.....Rocky Mount

BOOKS FOR FOREIGN LIBRARIES

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Director.....Tarboro

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAPBOOK

Mrs. Harry P. Deaton.....Mooresville

DISTRICTS

No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Murphy, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva, Old Fort.
Director—Mrs. T. M. McCulloh, Asheville.

No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. Harry P. Deaton, Mooresville.

No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. N. B. Nix, Shelby.

No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro, High Point, Sparta.
Director—Mrs. C. C. Elder, Mount Airy.

No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington.
Director—Mrs. John T. Lowe, Lexington.

No. 6—Greensboro, Reidsville, Graham, Burlington, Leaksville, Asheboro, Yanceyville.
Director—Mrs. E. F. Hall, Reidsville.

No. 7—Monroe, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Laurinburg, Rockingham.
Director—Mrs. T. T. Covington, Laurinburg.

No. 8—Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, West Durham.

No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson.
Director—Mrs. J. D. Palmer, Warrenton.

No. 10—Cary, Smithfield, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Sanford.
Director—Mrs. W. E. White, Louisburg.

No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Lillington, Dunn, St. Paul, Fairmont.
Director—Mrs. A. K. Currie, Raeford.

No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington, Whiteville.
Director—Mrs. Charles Carroll, Warsaw.

No. 13—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Greenville, Middlesex, Nashville, Farmville.
Director—Miss Leyta Carter, Rocky Mount.

No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Belhaven, Jacksonville, Beaufort, Snow Hill, Oriental, LaGrange, Hookerton.
Director—Mrs. W. B. Murphy, Snow Hill.

No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Scotland Neck, Littleton, Enfield.
Director—Mrs. Cleve Stallings, Littleton.

No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Gatesville, Hertford.
Director—Mrs. W. R. Cowper, Gatesville.

No. 17—Windsor, Winton, Aulander, Ahoskie.
Director—Mrs. R. C. Bridger, Winton.

CHAPTER OFFICERS

AHOSKIE—AHOSKIE CHAPTER, NO. 1730

Mrs. B. E. Copeland.....President
Mrs. J. W. Godwin.....Vice-President
Mrs. R. R. Phelps.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. Stanley Leary .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. V. D. Strickland.....Treasurer
Miss Bessie Taylor.....Historian
Mrs. R. R. Copeland.....Registrar

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, NO. 1023

Mrs. J. E. Ewing.....President
Miss Mary Mabry.....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. L. Horton.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. Austin.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. R. Lane Brown.....Secretary
Mrs. J. A. Little .....Treasurer
Miss Mary K. Brown.....Historian and Registrar
Mrs. A. C. Honeycutt.....Chaplain

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, NO. 1031

Mrs. W. C. Hammer.....President
Mrs. M. W. Parrish.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. H. Morris.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Underwood.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Charles Redding.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Ross.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. C. Hammond.....Registrar
Mrs. W. D. Stedman .....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Hadley.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 104

Mrs. J. G. Stikeleather.....President
Mrs. Joseph B. Tate.....First Vice-President

Mrs. W. B. Williamson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Henry Wood.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. Matthews.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. M. Beam.....Treasurer
Mrs. R. B. Stone.....Registrar
Miss Elizabeth Bernard.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Neely.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. W. E. Glenn.....Custodian of Flags
Miss Jane Hume.....Chaplain

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, NO. 1699

Mrs. John D. MacRae.....President
Miss Nan Erwin.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Barker.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. N. Pfaff.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Eugene Bearden.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Bruce Caswell.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. E. McDowell.....Registrar
Miss Anne Wilson (Black Mountain).....Historian
Miss Eliza Holland.....Recorder of Crosses

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER, NO. 1721

Miss Ella Earley.....President
Mrs. S. A. Saunders.....Vice-President
Mrs. H. B. White.....Secretary
Mrs. Herbert Dunning.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. W. Gatling.....Historian

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER, NO. 1714

Mrs. C. A. Clawson.....President
Mrs. S. A. Thomas.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Mason.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lottie Saunders.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. G. Jones.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. V. B. Potter.....Registrar
Miss Annie Rumley.....Historian
Mrs. C. S. Carrow.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Henry Norcom.....Chaplain

BELHAVEN—MAJOR MARSH CHAPTER

Mrs. W. A. Buys.....President

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, NO. 1353

Miss Annie Jean Gash.....President
Mrs. Beulah Zachary.....First Vice-President
Miss Nettie Wise.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. O. L. Erwin .....Secretary
Mrs. W. L. Aiken.....Treasurer
Miss Margaret Deaver .....Historian
Miss Margaret Deaver .....Registrar
Mrs. J. W. Smith.....Librarian
Rev. C. D. Chapman.....Chaplain

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 1640

Mrs. Dan S. Hall.....President
Mrs. G. A. Kernodle.....First Vice-President
Mrs. U. R. Holt.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. O. Browning.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. R. Parker.....Treasurer
Miss Nonie Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. J. G. Tingen.....Historian

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 761

Mrs. J. R. Bannerman.....President
Mrs. W. I. Taylor .....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. T. Pullen.....Second Vice-President
Miss Blanche Paddison.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. Overstreet.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. C. Bryan.....Treasurer
Mrs. M. M. Moore.....Registrar
Mrs. A. H. McLendon.....Historian
Mrs. Lizzie B. Wells.....Recorder of Crosses

CARY—CARY CHAPTER, NO. 1722

Mrs. E. L. Baucom.....President
Mrs. J. J. Edwards.....Vice-President
Mrs. Carrie Womble.....Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. P. D. Gray.....Registrar

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, NO. 540

Mrs. H. W. Comer.....President
Mrs. T. J. Wilson.....Vice-President
Mrs. W. D. Patterson.....Secretary
Mrs. C. H. Hemphill.....Treasurer
Mrs. I. H. Manning.....Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Klutz.....Historian
Mrs. A. S. Barbee.....Custodian
Mrs. Joseph Archer.....Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—CHARLOTTE CHAPTER, NO. 220

Mrs. G. O. Doggett.....President
Mrs. C. N. G. Butt.....First Vice-President
Mrs. N. O. Nesbitt.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Brevard Nixon.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Henry Jackson.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Robert G. Auten.....Treasurer
Miss Myrtle Irwin.....Registrar
Mrs. W. L. Nicholson.....Historian
Mrs. J. L. Snyder.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. E. F. Blackwelder.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. W. L. Henderson.....Chaplain

CHARLOTTE—GEN. JAMES H. LANE CHAPTER, NO. 1840

Mrs. Frank Winter.....President
Mrs. Al Thomas.....First Vice-President
Miss Alethia Bland.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Francis Clarkson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Channing Brown.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Edw. Stitt Ross.....Treasurer
Mrs. Frank E. Minter.....Registrar

Mrs. W. A. Matherson, Jr.....Historian
Mrs. W. H. Thompson.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. George Ivey.....Chaplain

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, NO. 1492

Mrs. W. J. Swink.....President
Miss Virginia Hoke.....Vice-President
Miss Ruth Thom.....Secretary
Mrs. B. M. Gillon.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. B. Miller.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Thom.....Historian

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, NO. 1133

Mrs. Ella Hiatt.....President
Mrs. H. E. Faison.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Kate Colwell.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. E. Herring.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. A. Grady.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mamie Ashford.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. L. Stewart.....Registrar
Mrs. D. T. Herring.....Chaplain

CONCORD—DODSON RAMSEUR CHAPTER, NO. 214

Mrs. L. D. Coletrane.....President
Mrs. D. B. Morrison.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. S. Bingham.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. A. Foil.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. W. D. Pemberton .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Pike.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. M. Lore.....Treasurer
Mrs. George Richmond.....Registrar
Mrs. J. F. Goodman.....Historian
Mrs. J. C. Gibson.....Chaplain

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, NO. 1578

Mrs. David M. Hall (Sylva).....President
Mrs. M. B. Cannon.....First Vice-President

Mrs. E. M. Allison ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. L. C. Hall ..... Secretary
Mrs. P. W. Kincaid ..... Treasurer
Mrs. D. D. Hooper ..... Registrar
Miss Annie L. Madison ..... Historian
Mrs. J. L. Broyles ..... Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, NO. 801

Mrs. Paul C. Hood ..... President
Mrs. J. C. Clifford ..... Vice-President
Mrs. Paul Jones ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. M. Pearsall ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. L. Pridgen ..... Treasurer
Miss Sallie Purdie ..... Registrar
Miss Jessie Smith ..... Historian
Mrs. L. J. Best ..... Chaplain

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, NO. 355

Mrs. J. Harper Erwin (West Durham) ..... President
Mrs. R. G. Jones ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Joseph Graham ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. N. Snow, Jr. ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. N. Snow, Jr. ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Wallace Seeman ..... Treasurer
Mrs. M. F. Markham ..... Registrar
Mrs. C. C. Thomas ..... Historian
Mrs. J. R. Patton ..... Chaplain

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 489

Mrs. Selby Harney ..... President
Mrs. L. D. Bond ..... Vice-President
Mrs. Sidney McMullen ..... Secretary
Mrs. Julien Wood ..... Treasurer
Mrs. W. S. Summerell ..... Registrar

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, NO. 1207

Mrs. C. D. Bell.....President
Mrs. J. G. Fearing.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. T. Whitehurst.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. W. Gregory.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. W. L. Cohoon.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. T. Burgess.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Ella G. Pearson.....Treasurer
Mrs. Evelyn Hill.....Registrar
Mrs. J. H. White.....Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, NO. 1096

Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt.....President
Mrs. A. W. Anderson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. P. O. Petway.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. V. Randolph.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Allen.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Katie W. Riddick.....Treasurer
Mrs. Jeff Leonard.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. R. E. Sheverette.....Registrar
Mrs. J. R. Mathews .....Historian
Miss Belle Whitaker.....Custodian of Flags
Mrs. I. D. Wood.....Chaplain

FAIRMONT—GUS FLOYD CHAPTER, NO. 1767

Mrs. C. B. Thompson.....President
Mrs. E. J. Chambers.....Secretary

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, NO. 539

Miss Georgia Hicks.....President
Mrs. A. H. Witherington.....Vice-President
Miss Winifred Faison.....Secretary
Mrs. M. A. Lewis.....Treasurer

FARMVILLE—REBECCA WINBORNE CHAPTER, NO. 1752

Mrs. B. O. Turnage.....President
Mrs. D. S. Morrill.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Alice King.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. T. Thorne.....Secretary
Mrs. G. M. Holden.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. E. Fox.....Historian
Mrs. B. B. Slaughter.....Chaplain

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, NO. 483

Mrs. Paul Shuler.....President
Mrs. T. W. Kite.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. F. King.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. E. Lindsay.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Eric Glenn.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Harvey Oliver.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. French Bennett.....Treasurer
Mrs. T. W. Kite.....Registrar
Mrs. John H. Anderson.....Historian
Mrs. Charles H. Watson.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith.....Recorder of Crosses

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, NO. 955

Mrs. Elmer Spencer.....President
Mrs. W. T. Love.....First Vice-President
Mrs. D. R. LaFar.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. O. F. Mason.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Hoyle Armstrong.....Recording Secretary
Miss Lula Riddle.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. C. J. Huss.....Treasurer
Mrs. Walter Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. George Willis.....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Campbell.....Recorder of Crosses
Miss Lowry Shuford.....Chaplain

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, NO. 1597

Mrs. E. R. Roberts.....President
Mrs. C. M. Early.....Vice-President

Mrs. E. L. Riddick.....Secretary
Mrs. W. R. Cowper.....Treasurer
Mrs. Pattie Blanchard.....Registrar

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, NO. 349

Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....President
Mrs. W. H. Cobb.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Nathan O'Berry.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. W. Falkener.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. McLean.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Graves Smith.....Treasurer
Miss Sue Collier.....Registrar and Custodian
Mrs. F. K. Borden.....Historian
Mrs. John R. Smith.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, NO. 944

Mrs. John J. Henderson.....President
Mrs. W. E. White.....Vice-President
Mrs. Junius H. Harden.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Scott.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. E. King.....Treasurer
Mrs. James S. Cook.....Registrar
Mrs. R. N. Cook.....Historian
Miss Mamie Parker.....Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor
Mrs. Mayo Rives.....Recorder of Crosses of Service

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, NO. 301

Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....President
Mrs. C. G. Wright.....First Vice-President
Mrs. W. M. Ridenhour.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. C. I. Carlson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. W. Bradshaw.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. S. H. Isler.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. R. Michaux.....Treasurer
Miss Olivia Nelson.....Registrar
Mrs. Hardy Gregory.....Historian
Mrs. C. M. Vanstory.....Custodian
Mrs. Garland Daniel.....Chairman of Circles

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, NO. 313

Mrs. J. B. Spilman.....President
Mrs. J. L. Hassell.....Vice-President
Mrs. I. F. Lee.....Secretary
Mrs. T. T. Hollingsworth.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. L. Little.....Registrar
Mrs. R. R. Cotton.....Historian

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, NO. 1232

Miss Nannie Gary.....President
Mrs. Susie Furguson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. L. Travis.....Secqnd Vice-President
Mrs. Annie C. Hale.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. G. Butts.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Gregory.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. F. Musselman.....Registrar
Mrs. Julian Midyett.....Historian
Mrs. D. M. Campbell.....Recorder of Crosses

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....President
Mrs. Mark Perry.....First Vice-President
Mrs. George C. Cook.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Kate Watkins.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. R. J. Corbitt.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. B. Crowder.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. E. M. Rollins.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. J. O'Neil.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. R. Singleton.....Historian
Miss Annie Haines Collins.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. R. G. S. Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper.....Custodian
Mrs. E. S. Yarborough..... Chaplain

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYS CHAPTER NO. 853

Mrs. Thomas Sheperd.....President
Mrs. O. A. Meyer.....Vice-President

Mrs. G. W. Lentz.....Secretary
Mrs. M. L. Read.....Treasurer
Mrs. William Lott.....Registrar
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell.....Historian

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, NO. 789

Mrs. T. F. Winslow.....President
Mrs. C. F. Summer.....Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. Small.....Secretary
Mrs. J. J. Fleetwood.....Treasurer
Mrs. G. E. Newby.....Registrar

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1211

Mrs. E. L. Shuford.....President
Mrs. T. M. Johnston.....First Vice-President
Mrs. A. C. Hewitt.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. F. Allen.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. George W. Hawn.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. N. Martin.....Treasurer
Mrs. K. C. Menzies.....Registrar
Mrs. J. A. Martin.....Historian

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, NO. 1036

Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....President
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. T. J. Gold.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. T. Holton.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. K. C. Denny.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. Arthur Morris.....Treasurer
Miss Susie Kirkman.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Clark.....Historian
Mrs. J. M. S. Salisbury.....Assistant Historian
Mrs. D. R. Pitts.....Registrar
Mrs. A. D. Brockett.....Recorder of Crosses
Miss Violet Johnson.....Custodian

HILLSBORO—GEN. GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, NO. 335

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....President
Miss Sasa F. Webb.....Vice-President
Miss Annie S. Cameron.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Treasurer and Registrar

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1477

Mrs. G. W. Bender.....President
Mrs. E. L. Cox.....Vice-President
Mrs. W. T. Cox.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. E. Ketchum.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. M. Koonce.....Registrar
Mrs. R. Duffy.....Historian

HOOKERTON—ALBRITTON-SUGG CHAPTER, NO. 1776

Mrs. N. F. Palmer.....President
Mrs. E. E. Sugg.....First Vice-President
Mrs. N. M. Ormond.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Dan Dail.....Third Vice-President
Miss Rachel May Taylor.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Taylor.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. J. Matlock.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. S. Taylor.....Historian
Mrs. Paul Kilpatrick.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Helen R. Palmer.....Chaplain

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, NO. 1277

Miss Helen Hay.....President
Mrs. L. F. Neal.....First Vice-President
Mrs. P. D. Herndon.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Joe Garrette.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Jessie Kiser.....Recording Secretary
Miss Bonnie Mauney.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. A. Ridenhour.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. H. McGinnis.....Registrar
Mrs. Claud Rhyne.....Historian
Mrs. O. B. Carpenter.....Custodian
Mrs. J. S. Mauney.....Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, NO. 382

Mrs. K. R. Curtis.....President
Miss Junie Whitfield.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Marston.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. John Herndon.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. John Shute.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. R. Sutton.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. H. Malone.....Registrar
Mrs. Walter Harding.....Historian
Mrs. Barbara Hodges.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. H. E. Shaw.....Chaplain

LAGRANGE—COL. G. F. WHITFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1733

Mrs. R. H. Newborn.....President
Mrs. John P. Smithwick.....First Vice-President
Miss Lila Whitfield.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. G. Creech.....Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth Creech.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Mabel F. Field.....Treasurer
Mrs. N. W. Creech.....Registrar
Miss Elizabeth Kinsey.....Historian

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, NO. 905

Mrs. A. M. Fairley.....President
Mrs. J. Max Gregg.....Vice-President
Mrs. Marion McNeill.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. E. L. Correll.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Effie McRae.....Treasurer
Mrs. Daniel Shaw.....Registrar
Miss Julia Stewart.....Historian

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, NO. 1129

Mrs. Reuben D. Reid.....President
Mrs. S. L. Martin.....First Vice-President
Mrs. T. L. Millner.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. B. Ray.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. H. P. Mansfield.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. T. Hooper.....Registrar

LENOIR—ZEBULON BAIRD VANCE CHAPTER, NO. 334

Mrs. J. R. Todd.....President
Mrs. F. H. Marley.....First Vice-President
Mrs. H. E. Merritt.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. A. R. Barlow.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. W. Courtney.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. L. H. Wall.....Registrar
Miss Annie Beall.....Historian

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 324

Mrs. S. W. Finch.....President
Mrs. G. W. Montcastle.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. K. Hankins.....Second Vice-President
Miss Del Watson.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. S. Radcliff.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Mendenhall.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. C. Bowers.....Registrar
Mrs. J. C. Bowers.....Custodian
Mrs. Elizabeth Hutchinson.....Historian

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, NO. 1314

Mrs. John D. Johnson.....President
Mrs. W. F. Hockaday.....Vice-President
Mrs. A. M. Shaw.....Secretary
Mrs. Neal Fuquay.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Hockaday.....Registrar
Mrs. N. S. Atkins.....Historian
Mrs. Alice McNeil.....Chaplain

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, NO. 447

Mrs. John B. Rees.....President
Mrs. J. LeRoy Thompson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. H. Rhodes.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. John Saine.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Thomas Ludlow.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. John Saine, Jr.....Treasurer
Miss Maud Mullem.....Registrar
Mrs. A. Nixon.....Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, NO. 928

Mrs. T. J. Miles.....President
Mrs. Cleve Stallings.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Johnston.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Ivey.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. H. Newsom.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Leach.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. V. F. Harrison.....Treasurer
Miss Carrie Helen Moore.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Daniel.....Registrar
Miss Elizabeth Moore.....Custodian
Mrs. Charles Northington.....Recorder of Cross of Service
Mrs. P. A. Spruill, Mrs. M. W. Ransom, Mrs. Rosa Johnston, Mrs. T. N. Harrison.....Historians

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 537

Mrs. S. J. Parham.....President
Mrs. D. T. Smithwick.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. K. Cooke.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. James L. Palmer.....Secretary
Mrs. M. M. Furgerson.....Treasurer
Mrs. Robert H. Davis.....Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Malone.....Historian
Miss Sallie Betts.....Chaplain

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....President
Mrs. A. T. Parmlee.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. H. Wishart.....Second Vice-President
Miss Laura Normant.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. F. Costner.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Flora Neil McMillan.....Treasurer

Mrs. J. P. Russel.....Registrar
Mrs. A. T. Parmlee.....Historian

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, NO. 1364

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey.....President
Mrs. Minnie Blanton.....First Vice-President
Miss Pinkie Tate.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. F. Burton.....Secretary
Mrs. G. S. Kirby.....Treasurer
Mrs. B. F. Carr.....Historian
Mrs. J. F. Jones.....Chaplain

MIDDLESEX—FINCH-BISSETTE CHAPTER, NO. 1797

Mrs. K. W. Ballentine.....President
Mrs. J. R. J. Finch.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Belle Maydon.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. E. H. Liles.....Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. H. H. Knight.....Assistant Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. D. H. Bunn.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. B. Outlaw.....Historian
Mrs. J. C. Overman.....Assistant Historian

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, NO. 761

Mrs. T. P. Dillon.....President
Miss Mary Blair.....Vice-President
Mrs. F. B. Ashcraft.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. H. Blair.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. R. H. Hargett.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. C. Heath.....Registrar
Mrs. J. E. Ashcraft.....Historian

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER NO. 1047

Mrs. J. F. Giddens.....President
Miss Corinne Bell.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Mason Nelson.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. M. Webb.....Recording Secretary

Mrs. Byrd Wade.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. A. Chalk.....Treasurer
Miss Ola Long.....Registrar
Mrs. J. C. B. Morton.....Historian
Mrs. Ida L. Eaton.....Chaplain

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 818

Mrs. Harry P. Deaton.....President
Mrs. W. M. Norman.....Vice-President
Miss Katherine Templeton.....Secretary
Mrs. A. M. Turner.....Treasurer
Mrs. O. I. Bradley.....Registrar
Mrs. Shelley Frontis.....Historian

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, NO. 302

Mrs. Hamilton Erwin.....President
Mrs. F. M. Scroggs.....Vice-President
Miss Sue Virginia Tate.....Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. Stephane Frisard.....Corresponding Secretary
Miss Mary Moseley Mills.....Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, NO. 581

Mrs. J. C. Hollingsworth.....President
Mrs. J. D. Smith.....Vice-President
Mrs. B. Y. GRAVES.....Secretary
Miss Gene Gwyn.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. C. Elder.....Registrar
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Historian
Mrs. J. R. Paddison.....Chaplain

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 834

Mrs. W. C. Steele.....President
Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....Vice-President
Miss Ada English.....Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Martin.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. A. Wooten.....Historian
Mrs. H. F. Lee.....Recorder of Crosess

MURPHY—CAPT. JAMES WARNER COOPER CHAPTER, NO. 1718

Mrs. L. L. Witherspoon.....President
Mrs. J. W. Davidson.....Secretary

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. RICKS CHAPTER, NO. 1704

Mrs. S. F. Austin.....President
Mrs. W. W. Ward.....First Vice-President
Mrs. L. W. Boddie.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. Braswell.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. C. Ward.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. DeLeon Carter.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. I. White.....Registrar
Mrs. L. L. Vaughan.....Historian
Mrs. Carrie McCauley.....Recorder of Crosses

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, NO. 204

Miss Sara Louise Stewart.....President
Mrs. C. D. Bradham.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. A. Nunn.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. K. E. Spencer.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. L. H. Cutler, Jr.....Secretary
Mrs. John Dunn.....Treasurer
Mrs. George Willis.....Historian
Mrs. Raymond Pollock.....Registrar
Mrs. Raymond Pollock.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. T. J. Roberts.....Custodian

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, NO. 653

Mrs. F. M. Williams.....President
Mrs. John P. Yount.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. B. Knox.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Glenn Long.....Secretary
Mrs. G. C. Litth.....Treasurer
Mrs. Zeb Yount.....Registrar
Mrs. Loy Sigmon.....Historian
Mrs. W. W. Trott.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Belle Wilfong.....Honorary President

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1376

Miss Elizabeth Pilson.....President
Mrs. W. A. Fender.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. Moore.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Finley.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. W. White.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. E. Brown.....Registrar
Miss Ruby Spainhour.....Historian

OLD FORT—OLD FORT CHAPTER

Mrs. George Sadlin.....President
Mrs. D. M. McIntosh.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. M. Marshburn.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. T. Roughton.....Recording Secretary
Miss Gertrude Dula.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. H. Marshburn.....Treasurer
Mrs. C. W. Graybeal.....Registrar

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 409

Mrs. W. H. White.....President
A. S. Hall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. William Landis.....Second Vice-President
Miss Leal Routon.....Recording Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. W. D. Bryan.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Frank B. Blalock.....Registrar
Mrs. A. A. Hicks.....Historian

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, NO. 1713

Mrs. Sam Swindell.....President
Mrs. W. J. Smith.....Vice-President
Mrs. George Midyett.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. G. Dixon.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. G. L. Griffin.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. V. Nelson.....Registrar
Mrs. W. F. Midyett.....Historian
Mrs. O. H. Perry.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. Claud Haskins.....Chaplain

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 259

Mrs. Henry A. London.....President
Mrs. E. R. Hinton.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Laura E. Horne.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. S. P. Alston.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. Bessie Fearington.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. C. Griffin.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. C. Mann.....Treasurer
Mrs. Daniel Bell.....Registrar
Mrs. V. R. Johnson.....Historian

POLLOCKSVILLE—COL. JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1592

Mrs. T. S. Bender.....President
Miss Selena Foy .....Vice-President
Mrs. N. A. White.....Secretary
Mrs. R. P. Bender.....Registrar
Mrs. E. L. Phillips.....Historian

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, NO. 1279

Mrs. William McFayden.....President
Mrs. John McGoogan.....Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. Covington.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. R. Cromartie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. B. McLaughlin.....Registrar
Mrs. William Lamont.....Historian

RALEIGH—JAMES JOHNSTON PETTIGREW CHAPTER, NO. 95

Mrs. Carroll Mann.....President
Miss Daisy Denson.....First Vice-President
Miss Willie Ashe.....Second Vice-President
Miss Katherine Stronach.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. Rufus Hunter.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Alfred Williams.....Treasurer
Mrs. Albert Bauman.....Registrar
Mrs. A. J. Ellis.....Historian

Mrs. Henry M. London.....Recorder of Crosses
Miss Katie McKimmon.....Chaplain

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, NO. 536

Mrs. J. H. Turner.....President
Mrs. J. T. McNeill.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. F. DeVane.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. D. P. McEachern.....Secretary
Mrs. E. L. Coxe.....Treasurer
Miss C. S. McMillan.....Registrar
Miss Katie McBuie.....Historian

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, NO. 586

Mrs. E. F. Hall.....President
Mrs. E. R. Harris.....First Vice-President
Mrs. G. L. Irwin.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. W. P. Williams.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. G. Gladstone.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. R. Allen.....Treasurer
Mrs. J. J. Mimms.....Historian
Miss Emma McKinney.....Historian

ROCKINGHAM—PEE DEE GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 1764

Mrs. George P. Entwhistle.....President
Mrs. John Brewer.....First Vice-President
Mrs. B. F. Palmer.....Second Vice-President
Miss Elma G. Covington.....Recording Secretary
Miss Maud Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. B. Morse.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. N. Everette, Jr.....Registrar
Mrs. O. L. Henry.....Custodian

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 636

Mrs. M. P. Battle.....President
Mrs. Kenly McGee.....First Vice-President
Miss Elizabeth May.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. I. B. Bailey.....Third Vice-President
Mrs. J. R. Chambliss.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. W. Ricks.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Mrs. T. S. McDearman.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. O. B. Harris.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. R. Sanders .....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. G. C. Bonner.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. L. R. Gorham.....Registrar
Mrs. G. T. Smith.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. R. Philip Holt.....Recorder of Crosses of Service
Mrs. George B. Cooper.....Chaplain

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, NO. 1635

Mrs. H. J. Boney.....President
Mrs. Jesse Fussell.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Mallard.....Treasurer
Mrs. Hugh Johnson.....Registrar
Mrs. W. D. Henderson.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 943

Mrs. Matt R. Long.....President
Mrs. E. E. Bradsher.....First Vice-President
Mrs. E. B. Yancey.....Second Vice-President
Miss Mary Harris.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. F. Long.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. T. E. Austin.....Treasurer
Mrs. Preston Satterfield.....Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. F. O. Carver.....Registrar
Mrs. Sallie Thomas.....Historian
Mrs. Josephine Cole.....Chaplain

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, NO. 646

Mrs. K. J. Carpenter.....President
Mrs. W. O. Watkins.....Vice-President
Miss Estelle Carpenter.....Secretary
Mrs. C. B. Justice.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. A. Harrell.....Assistant-Treasurer

Mrs. R. S. Eaves.....Registrar
Miss Williard Powers.....Historian
Mrs. E. B. Harris.....Chaplain

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, NO. 78

Mrs. R. G. Kizer.....President
Mrs. F. F. Smith.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. W. Armstrong.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. S. Carlton.....Secretary
Mrs. J. D. Heilig.....Treasurer
Miss Mary Henderson.....Registrar

SANFORD—LEE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1755

Mrs. J. R. Ingram.....President
Mrs. J. P. Monroe.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Forny-Duval.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. P. H. St. Clair.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. D. L. St. Clair .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Wilson Quick.....Treasurer
Mrs. A. W. Teague.....Registrar
Mrs. T. M. Cross.....Historian

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, NO. 860

Mrs. J. L. Dunn.....President
Mrs. J. L. Grimes.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. H. Herring.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Tim Riddick.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. A. McDowell.....Treasurer
Mrs. W. F. Butterworth.....Registrar
Miss Lena Smith.....Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, NO. 443

Mrs. Zeb C. Mauney.....President
Mrs. J. G. Dudley.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Charles S. Young.....Second Vice-President

Mrs. Charles H. Williams.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. S. S. Royster.....Treasurer
Mrs. F. E. Hoey.....Registrar
Mrs. J. T. Gardner.....Historian

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, NO. 1052

Mrs. W. M. Sanders.....President
Mrs. L. D. Wharton.....First Vice-President
Mrs. D. J. Wellons.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. H. C. Woodall.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. L. Fuller.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. F. H. Brooks.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. T. Honeycutt.....Registrar
Mrs. E. S. Abell.....Historian

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1709

Mrs. W. B. Murphy.....President
Mrs. C. L. Blount.....First Vice-President
Mrs. S. H. Hicks.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Mark C. Lassiter.....Recording Secretary
Miss Laura Cobb.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. M. H. Potter.....Treasurer
Mrs. S. H. Overby.....Registrar
Mrs. R. A. Mewborn.....Historian
Mrs. H. T. Carroway.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. Paul Frizelle.....Chaplain

SPARTA—ALLEGHANY CHAPTER

Mrs. R. L. Doughton, Laurel Springs.....President
Mrs. Cora D. Carson.....First Vice-President
Mrs. Lura H. Hackler.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Myrtle F. Reeves, Whitehead.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Olive C. Cheek.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Alice T. Reeves.....Treasurer
Mrs. Ethel F. Pugh.....Registrar
Mrs. Maud F. McNeer, Elkin.....Historian
Mrs. Myrtle B. Higgins.....Reporter
Mrs. Sue P. Doughton.....Chaplain

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, NO. 1692

Mrs. A. H. May.....President
Mrs. N. B. Finch.....Vice-President
Mrs. J. S. Alford.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. G. W. Bunn.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. O. B. Baines.....Treasurer
Mrs. Vance Morgan.....Registrar
Mrs. H. Brantley.....Historian
Mrs. C. R. Speight.....Recorder of Crosses of Service

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, NO. 276

Mrs. W. A. Thomas.....President
Mrs. E. G. Gilmer.....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. C. Steele.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. S. Field.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. Iris McDougald.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. R. Poston.....Treasurer
Mrs. H. P. Grier, Sr.....Registrar
Mrs. S. A. Heinzerling.....Historian

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, NO. 1552

Mrs. D. B. Lancaster.....President
Mrs. R. G. Rozier.....Vice-President
Mrs. G. R. Thaggard.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. S. M. Davis.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. A. E. Howard.....Treasurer
Mrs. T. L. Northrop.....Registrar
Mrs. Angus McCormick.....Historian
Mrs. E. C. Murray.....Chaplain

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, NO. 1651

Mrs. J. H. Cathey.....President
Mrs. J. R. Buchanan.....First Vice-President
Mrs. C. A. Bales.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. L. Dillard.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. C. W. Denning.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. Picklesimer.....Treasurer

Mrs. J. W. Kelmer.....Registrar
Mrs. E. L. McKee.....Historian
Mrs. T. O. Wilson.....Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. J. C. Collins.....Chaplain

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, NO. 633

Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....President
Mrs. H. P. Foxall.....First Vice-President
Mrs. R. B. Peters.....Second Vice-President
Mrs. R. A. Stampe.....Recording Secretary
Miss Elizabeth Zoeller.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. L. Staton.....Treasurer
Mrs. Blanche Williams.....Registrar
Mrs. Claud Wilson.....Historian
Mrs. S. N. Harrell.....Recorder of Crosses

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, NO. 1151

Mrs. W. H. Pearce.....President
Miss Lois Johnson .....First Vice-President
Mrs. J. A. Green .....Second Vice-President
Miss Blanche Erwin .....Secretary
Mrs. John Myers .....Treasurer
Miss Frances Myers .....Registrar
Mrs. Jas. E. Lambeth .....Historian
Miss Mae Snell .....Recorder of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, NO. 1472

Miss Bessie Whitaker .....President
Miss Hildegard Brock.....Vice-President
Mrs. G. C. Heritage .....Secretary
Mrs. R. D. Dixon .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. D. J. Dixon .....Treasurer
Mrs. P. B. McDaniel .....Registrar

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, NO. 357

Mrs. R. E. Little .....President
Mrs. T. C. Coxe .....First Vice-President

Mrs. W. N. Jeans ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. Horne ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. T. J. Fetzer ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Cleo Allen ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Shelley H. Rose ..... Treasurer
Mrs. George Howard ..... Historian
Mrs. Clarence M. Burns ..... Registrar

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 939

Mrs. C. C. Hunter ..... President
Mrs. F. M. Allen ..... First Vice-President
Miss Amma Graham ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. D. Palmer ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. N. M. Palmer ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. Walter Fleming ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. H. H. Moseley ..... Treasurer
Miss Ida Allen ..... Registrar
Mrs. V. L. Pendleton ..... Historian
Mrs. E. S. Allen ..... Assistant Historian
Mrs. B. C. Hilliard ..... Custodian
Mrs. V. L. Pendleton ...
Mrs. S. P. Arrington .... } ..... Honorary Presidents
Mrs. N. J. White .....

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, NO. 538

Mrs. L. P. Best ..... President
Mrs. J. W. Farrior ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. D. E. Best ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Ralph Honeycutt ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. I. E. Satterfield ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. J. E. Williams ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Charles Chambers ..... Treasurer
Mrs. John Best ..... Registrar
Mrs. R. M. Browder ..... Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, NO. 43

Mrs. W. C. Rodman ..... President
Mrs. A. S. Jordan ..... Vice-President

Mrs. J. D. Grimes .....Secretary
Miss Adeline Mayo .....Treasurer
Mrs. J. D. Paul .....Registrar and Recorder of Crosses
Mrs. M. E. Giles .....Historian

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, NO. 940

Miss Jessie Howell Rogers.....President
Mrs. John W. Queen .....First Vice-President
Mrs. Leon W. Killian .....Second Vice-President
Mrs. Faucette Swift .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. B. J. Sloan .....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. C. Garrison .....Treasurer
Miss Robena Miller .....Registrar
Mrs. T. C. Breeding .....Historian
Mrs. J. W. Fergurson .....Recorder of Crosses

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, NO. 600

Mrs. Ida Wilkins .....President
Mrs. John S. Turner .....Vice-President
Mrs. R. R. Rodwell .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. R. E. Merchant .....Treasurer
Miss Laura Powers .....Registrar
Mrs. Walter E. Daniel.....Historian

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 657

Mrs. A. E. Powell .....President
Mrs. J. B. Schullsen .....First Vice-President
Mrs. S. L. Smith .....Recording Secretary
Mrs. I. B. Tucker.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. W. K. McKaclsan .....Treasurer
Miss Maud Richardson .....Registrar
Mrs. Lee E. Powell .....Historian

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, NO. 3

Mrs. T. E. Sprunt .....President
Mrs. A. M. Hall .....First Vice-President

Mrs. R. W. Ricks ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. T. L. Speiden ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Lena Beery ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs S. W. Sanders ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Lena Avant ..... Registrar
Mrs. J. L. Cramer ..... Historian
Mrs. W. M. Peck ..... Custodian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, NO. 374

Mrs. W. W. Simms ..... President
Mrs. J. E. Woodard ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. Frank Lea ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. J. W. House ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Mary Hadley Connor ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. George Barfoot ..... Treasurer
Miss Mary Hadley Connor ..... Registrar
Mrs. T. M. Washington ..... Historian
Mrs. W. S. Anderson ..... Chaplain
Mrs. J. Ed Woodard ..... Recorder of Cross of Service

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, NO. 635

Mrs. F. M. Dunstan ..... President
Mrs. A. B. Phelps ..... Vice-President
Mrs. C. J. Rhea ..... Recording Secretary
Mrs. W. H. Darden ..... Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. E. L. Gatling ..... Treasurer
Mrs. J. W. Cooper ..... Registrar
Mrs. L. F. Pierce ..... Historian

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, NO. 211

Mrs. Henry L. Riggins ..... President
Mrs. James K. Norfleet ..... First Vice-President
Mrs. George T. Brown ..... Second Vice-President
Mrs. Cramer ..... Third Vice-President
Mrs. T. B. Apperson ..... Recording Secretary
Miss Bessie Blum ..... Treasurer
Mrs. Thomas Kapp ..... Registrar
Mrs. Louis F. Owen ..... Historian

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1213

Miss Willie H. Boone.....President
Mrs. John W. Clark.....Vice-President
Mrs. R. C. Bridger.....Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. B. Knox.....Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. J. W. Boone.....Treasurer
Mrs. B. N. Sykes.....Registrar

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 1152

Mrs. B. S. Graves.....President
Mrs. Carl Moser.....Vice-President
Mrs. G. A. Anderson.....Secretary
Mrs. J. P. Gwynn.....Treasurer
Mrs. E. A. Allison.....Registrar
Mrs. E. F. Upchurch.....Historian
Mrs. G. L. Williamson.....Chaplain

C. OF C. CHAPTERS AND LEADERS

ASHEBORO—ASHEBORO CHILDREN'S CHAPTER, NO. 93

Mrs. E. L. Hedrick.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, NO. 65

Mrs. F. M. Killen.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER, NO. 68

Miss Martha Norburn.....Leader

BEAUFORT—ANNIE CARTER LEE CHAPTER, NO. 75

Mrs. H. D. Norcom.....Leader

BELMONT—ISABEL MORRISON HILL CHAPTER, NO. 86

Mrs. W. G. Hill.....Leader

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, NO. 88

Mrs. J. M. Allison.....Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, NO. 48

Mrs. W. I. Taylor.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 63

Mrs. H. F. Mitchell.....Leader
Mrs. J. P. Spoon.....Assistant Leader

CHAPEL HILL—CORNELIA SPENCER CHAPTER, NO. 91

Mrs. I. W. Manning.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, NO. 2

DUNN—AVERASBORO CHAPTER, NO. 89

Mrs. E. M. Jeffreys.....Leader

ENFIELD—ENFIELD BLUES, NO. 95

Mrs. Susan L. FitzPatrick.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 49

Miss Elizabeth Hicks .....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, NO. 19

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan and Mrs. A. M. Huggins.....Leaders

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, NO. 8

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE, JR. CHAPTER, NO. 72

Mrs. J. L. Adams.....Leader

GATESVILLE—STARS AND BARS CHAPTER

Mrs. W. R. Cowper.....Leader

GRAHAM—JACOB A. LONG CHAPTER, NO. 76

Mrs. C. A. Thompson and Mrs. Kernodle.....Leaders

GREENSBORO—LIZZIE LINDSAY CHAPTER, NO. 11

Mrs. Hiram Bell and Mrs. W. W. Whaley.....Leaders

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, NO. 39

Mrs. Quentin Gregory.....Leader

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, NO. 38

Mrs. M. J. O'Neill.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 37

No Leader.

HICKORY—JAMES A. WESTON CHAPTER, NO. 85

Mrs. Adelaide Henry.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, NO. 45

Mrs. K. C. Denny.....Leader

JACKSONVILLE—COL. S. B. TAYLOR CHAPTER, NO. 80

Mrs. L. O. Fonville.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 15

Mrs. W. M. Dudley.....Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, NO. 58

Miss Bessie Simonton.....Leader

LAGRANGE—JOSEPH KINSEY CHAPTER, NO. 78

No Leader.

LEAKSVILLE—ANNIE JOHNS CHAPTER, NO. 59

Mrs. F. M. Flinn.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, NO. 59

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

LITTLETON—MATT W. RANSOM CHAPTER, NO. 87

Mrs. Willis M. Perkins.....Leader

LOUISBURG—COL. W. H. YARBOROUGH CHAPTER, NO. 92

Mrs. H. H. Johnson.....Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, NO. 47

Mrs. A. M. Hartley and Mrs. E. R. McIntyre.....Leaders

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, NO. 43

No Leader.

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, NO. 67

No Leader.

MOREHEAD CITY—MARY FRANCIS HANCOCK CHAPTER, NO. 74

Miss Mildred W. Wallace.....Leader

MOUNT AIRY—COL. B. Y. GRAVES CHAPTER, NO. 83

Mrs. P. S. Rothrock.....Leader

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, NO. 30

Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....Leader

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE JEWELS CHAPTER, NO. 69

Mrs. E. S. Paddison.....Leader

NEWTON—BELLE WILFONG CHAPTER, NO. 79

Mrs. Glenn Long.....Leader

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, NO. 4

Mrs. G. Allen Ives.....Leader

NORTH WILKESBORO—COL. W. H. H. COWLES CHAPTER, NO. 94

Miss Ruby Spainhour.....Leader

OXFORD—LANDIS-MINOR CHAPTER, NO. 90

Miss Jeannette Biggs and Mrs. W. T. Yancey.....Leaders

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, NO. 20
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOY CHAPTER, NO. 71
Mrs. R. F. Barnhart.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, NO. 41
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, NO. 54
Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Leader

REIDSVILLE—ANNIE DILLARD HALL CHAPTER, NO. 26
Miss Nettie Reid Harris.....Leader

ROCKINGHAM—W. T. EVERETTE CHAPTER, NO. 62
No Leader.

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, NO. 24
Mrs. T. A. Cooper.....Leader

SALISBURY—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, NO. 73
Miss Alice Slater Cannon.....Leader

SCOTLAND NECK—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 22
Miss Annie McDowell.....Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, NO. 42
Mrs. T. W. Hamrick.....Leader

SNOW HILL—CAPTAIN SWIFT GALLOWAY CHAPTER, NO. 82
Miss Minnie Best Dail.....Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIORS CHAPTER, NO. 70
Mrs. Sallie Mae Wood.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, NO. 17

Mrs. J. B. Gill.....Leader

SYLVA—SYLVA CHAPTER, NO. 81

Mrs. J. F. Freeze.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE LEE CHAPTER, NO. 10

Mrs. E. E. Purvis and Mrs. Robert Walker.....Leaders

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 35

Mrs. W. S. Long.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, NO. 9

Miss Anna Baldwin Horne.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 1

Mrs. H. W. Carter and Mrs. F. C. Kugler.....Leaders

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, NO. 56

Mrs. J. P. Wilson.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FURGUSON CHAPTER, NO. 64

Mrs. S. A. Jones.....Leader

WELDON—EVA C. DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 77

Mrs. C. R. Chittendon.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, NO. 21

Miss Ada McKaclson.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, NO. 6

Mrs. Eugene Philyaw.....Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, NO. 66

Miss Hadley Woodard.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, NO. 56

Miss Ida C. Hinshaw.....Leader

DELEGATES AT ROCKY MOUNT CONVENTION 1924

ASHEVILLE—*Asheville Chapter:* Mrs. J. J. Yates, Mrs. R. C. Stevens, Mrs. W. A. Webb, Mrs. E. R. Elmore, Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.

ASHEVILLE—*Fanny Patton Chapter:* Mrs. Eugene Glenn.

ASHEBORO—*Randolph Chapter:* Mrs. H. W. Walker, Mrs. C. H. Redding.

CHARLOTTE—*Stonewall Jackson Chapter:* Mrs. Charles E. Platt, Mrs. Cabell Smith, Mrs. L. B. Newell.

CHINA GROVE—*China Grove Chapter:* Miss Louise Swink.

BURLINGTON—*Charles Fisher Chapter:* Mrs. Dan Hall, Mrs. J. H. Vernon.

DUNN—*Chicora Chapter:* Mrs. N. A. Townsend.

DURHAM—*Julian S. Carr Chapter:* Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Mrs. A. J. Burlington, Mrs. M. F. Markham.

EDENTON—*Bell Battery Chapter:* Miss M. E. Moore, Miss Bettie Moore.

ELIZABETH CITY—*D. H. Hill Chapter:* Mrs. C. D. Bell, Mrs. George Williamson, Mrs. Walter Cohoon, Mrs. J. G. Fearing.

ENFIELD—*Frank M. Parker Chapter:* Mrs. B. E. Bobbitt, Mrs. R. C. Dunn, Mrs. Frank Branch, Mrs. W. H. Allen, Mrs. J. R. Matthews, Miss Susie L. FitzPatrick, Mrs. A. S. Harrison, Mrs. S. G. Whitaker, Miss Katie Riddick, Mrs. R. W. Bullock, Mrs. I. D. Wood, Mrs. R. C. Rives, Miss Blanch Hardee, Mrs. W. A. Pope, Mrs. M. Pope, Mrs. A. E. Shervette, Miss Lillian Whitehead.

FAISON—*Faison-Hicks Chapter:* Miss Georgia Hicks, Miss Winifred Faison.

FARMVILLE—*Rebecca Winbourne Chapter:* Mrs. J. W. Parker, Mrs. G. M. Holden, Mrs. W. L. Smith.

FAYETTEVILLE—*J. E. B. Stuart Chapter:* Miss Katherine Robinson, Miss Margaret Broadfoot, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Mrs. E. R. McKethan.

GASTONIA—*Gastonia Chapter:* Miss Lowry Shuford.

GATESVILLE—*William P. Roberts Chapter:* Mrs. W. R. Cowper.

GOLDSBORO—*Thomas Ruffin Chapter:* Miss Sue Collins, Mrs. W. H. Barnes, Miss Mary Emma Giddens, Mrs. A. W. Falkner, Mrs. A. P. Howell, Mrs. Guion Lee.

GRAHAM—*Graham Chapter:* Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Mrs. M. R. Rives.

GREENSBORO—*Guilford Chapter:* Mrs. I. J. Murphy, Mrs. E. R. Biggs, Mrs. Hiram Bell, Mrs. C. R. Bradshaw, Mrs. E. C. Watlington, Mrs. C. I. Carlson, Mrs. Garland Daniel, Miss Lizzie Lindsay.

GREENVILLE—*George B. Singletary Chapter:* Mrs. J. L. Fleming, Miss Margaret Fleming, Mrs. R. H. Wright, Mrs. Ida Cherry.

HALIFAX—*Halifax Chapter:* Miss Nannie Gary, Mrs. N. L. Stedman, Mrs. W. A. Wilcox, Mrs. Susie Ferguson, Mrs. R. L. Applewhite, Mrs. S. Gary, Mrs. Quinten Gregory, Mrs. Julian Midgette.

HENDERSON—*Vance County Chapter:* Mrs. Kate S. Watkins, Mrs. J. P. Gholson, Mrs. D. Y. Cooper, Mrs. Nannie J. O'Neil, Mrs. S. P. Cooper.

HERTFORD—*Perquimans Chapter:* Mrs. T. F. Winslow.

HIGH POINT—*High Point Chapter:* Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, Mrs. J. W. Harris, Mrs. J. W. Welborn, Mrs. J. F. Hayden.

KINSTON—*A. M. Waddell Chapter:* Mrs. C. F. Harvey.

LEXINGTON—*Robert E. Lee Chapter:* Mrs. John Lowe.

LILLINGTON—*Harnett Chapter:* Mrs. John D. Johnson.

LITTLETON—*Roanoke Minute Men Chapter:* Mrs. Willis M. Perkins, Mrs. Cleve Stallings, Mrs. J. H. Newsom, Mrs. M. Nelson, Mrs. L. M. Johnston.

LOUISBURG—*Joseph J. Davis Chapter:* Mrs. W. E. White.

MIDDLESEX—*Finch-Bissette Chapter:* Mrs. H. W. Balentine, Mrs. Reba Hilliard.

MOREHEAD CITY—*Emeline J. Piggott Chapter:* Mrs. Charles S. Wallace.

MOUNT OLIVE—*Confederate Grays Chapter:* Mrs. Colin Shaw Smith.

NASHVILLE—*Robert H. Ricks Chapter:* Mrs. C. C. Ward, Mrs. J. K. Bridgers, Mrs. R. J. Downey, Mrs. J. I. Strickland, Mrs. S. F. Austin, Mrs. E. S. Paddison, Mrs. J. W. Braswell.

NEW BERN—*New Bern Chapter:* Mrs. J. I. Hollister, Mrs. Clyde Eby, Mrs. K. E. Spencer, Mrs. Emma Wallace, Miss Sara L. Stewart.

NEWTON—*Ransom-Sherrill Chapter:* Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. Glenn Long.

NORTH WILKESBORO—*Wilkes Valley Guards:* Miss Elizabeth Pilson, Mrs. C. D. Coffey, Jr.

PITTSBORO—*Winnie Davis Chapter:* Miss Florence White, Mrs. H. A. London, Miss Carrie Jackson.

RAEFORD—*Raeford Chapter:* Mrs. J. A. McGoogan.

RALEIGH—*Johnston Pettigrew Chapter:* Miss Martha Haywood, Mrs. H. M. London, Mrs. C. G. Weathersby.

RED SPRINGS—*Red Springs Chapter:* Miss Bessie Sikes.

Rocky Mount—*Bethel Heroes Chapter:* Two hundred and ten strong.

Scotland Neck—*Scotland Neck Chapter:* Mrs. A. M. Fairley, Mrs. J. I. Riddick, Mrs. C. H. Herring, Mrs. K. W. Shields, Mrs. R. A. Phillips, Mrs. J. L. Dunn, Mrs. A. McDowell, Mrs. Annie Kitchin McDowell.

Smithfield—*Sanders-Holt Chapter:* Mrs. W. M. Sanders, Mrs. H. L. Skinner.

Snow Hill—*Greene County Chapter:* Mrs. L. V. Morroll, Mrs. W. B. Murphy.

Spring Hope—*John W. Bryant Chapter:* Mrs. A. F. May, Mrs. B. F. Wood, Mrs. John W. Pitts, Mrs. W. H. Griffin, Mrs. S. M. Wood, Mrs. C. R. Speight, Mrs. R. E. Wilder, Mrs. H. Brantly.

Sylva—*B. H. Cathey Chapter:* Mrs. E. L. McKee.

Tarboro—*William Dorsey Pender Chapter:* Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Mrs. E. E. Purvis, Miss Mattie Baron, Mrs. W. A. Hart, Mrs. Annie Hart, Miss Susie Foxhall, Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Mrs. C. F. Clayton, Miss Lizzie Zoeller, Mrs. Haywood Foxhall, Mrs. F. J. Dozier, Mrs. L. B. Knight, Mrs. Claude B. Wilson, Mrs. B. F. Shelton.

Washington—Mrs. W. C. Rodman.

Waynesville—Mrs. R. N. Barber.

Weldon—Mrs. Ida Wilkins, Mrs. R. H. Merchant, Mrs. John S. Turner, Mrs. O. W. Pierce, Mrs. W. A. Pierce, Miss Kate Garrett, Mrs. T. C. Harrison, Mrs. V. F. Harrison, Mrs. R. T. Daniels, Mrs. J. B. Zollicoffer, Mrs. L. C. Draper.

Wilmington—Mrs. A. M. Waddell, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, Mrs. Lena S. Avant, Mrs. W. H. Newell, Jr.

Wilson—Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, Miss Hadley Woodard, Mrs. Ed Woodard, Mrs. George A. Barefoot, Miss Mary Hadley Connor, Mrs. John W. Moore, Mrs. Frank Lea, Mrs. W. W. Simms, Mrs.

Jennie W. Hale, Mrs. Josephus Parker, Miss Lucile Moore, Mrs. W. G. Sharpe, Mrs. E. R. Brinkley, Mrs. B. F. Briggs.

WINDSOR—Mrs. W. L. Lyon, Mrs. F. M. Dunston.

WINTON—Mrs. R. C. Bridger.

VISITORS

Mrs. Livingstone Rowe Schuyler, New York City; Mrs. Frank Harrold, Americus, Ga.; Mrs. J. St. A. Lawton, Charleston, S. C.; Mrs. W. C. N. Merchant, Chatham, Va.; Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, Richmond, Va.; Captain John H. Thorpe, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Mr. John Allen, Franklin County, N. C.

OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Mears, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tierman, Historian.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh

Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton

Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazer, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thompson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrot, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President....Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville

Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapters....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED AT TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapters....Thomasville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION, 1921

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. K. Norfleet, First Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. John Hollister, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Director of Children's Chapters..Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SIXTH CONVENTION, 1922

Mrs. R. P. Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thomas E. Sprunt, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Third Vice-President.....Washington

Miss Mary Henderson, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, Recorder of Crosses.....Raleigh
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mount Airy
Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chaplain.....Lenoir
Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace, Director Children's Chapters..Morehead City

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SEVENTH CONVENTION, 1923

Mrs. R. Philip Holt, President.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lizzie Lindsay, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. L. B. Newell, Second Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Goode, Corresponding Secretary.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. J. Dolph Long, Registrar.....Graham
Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, Historian.....Mount Airy
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Custodian of Crosses.....High Point
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director Children's Chapters....Fayetteville

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION, 1924

Mrs. J. Dolph Long, President.....Graham
Mrs. H. M. London, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. L. McKee, Second Vice-President.....Sylva
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Durham
Miss Hadley Woodard, Recording Secretary.....Wilson
Mrs. Don E. Scott, Corresponding Secretary.....Graham
Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, Treasurer.....Morehead City
Mrs. Emma Wallace, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Historian.....Fayetteville
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall, Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor .....High Point
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Recorder of Crosses of Service.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Director of Children's Chapters..Fayetteville
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Chaplain.....Tarboro

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1924)

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor, to collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War between the States, and to see that same is taught in our schools, also to recall the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war during the reconstruction of the South.

2d. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence toward the survivors and towards those dependent upon them.

3d. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

4th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind us in one great organization.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Sec. 1. There shall be three different classes of membership, viz: Regular, Honorary, and Associate.

Sec. 2. Regular members are those women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand-nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy, or Civil-Service, or those men unfit for active duty who loyally gave aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relatives who served the Confederate States of America in the War between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special services to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificate of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption;" said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding office in the General Association, Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

Sec. 3. Honorary members are those women who can fill the above requirements, but are not members of the organization, or who being regular United Daughters of the Confederacy it is desired of the Division to honor.

Sec. 4. Honorary officers may or may not be tax paying members of this Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. But only honorary officers who are tax paying are entitled to a vote.

Sec. 5. Associate members, are those persons, who without being able to become members of this Division have aided in the work in any way.

ARTICLE IV

ORGANIZATION

Sec. 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

Sec. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the State may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers accompanied by a charter fee of $5.00 shall be sent to the Division President with certificate fees of twenty-five cents per member. Said President, after writing charter member and signing same, shall forward to the Recording Secretary General the chapter application and fee

of $3.00. Application blanks shall be forwarded to the Division Registrar and a certificate fee of 25 cents must accompany each set of application blanks.

Sec. 3. All application blanks must be made out in triplicate, and when the party is married must be signed with full name, followed by her husband's initials in parenthesis.

Sec. 4. Each application blank must show historical proof of the applicant's eligibility as defined by the United Daughters of the Confederacy. One or more of the following proofs must be given:

1. Signature of a Confederate Veteran (Company, Regiment and State), who knew personally the ancestor of the applicant and can vouch for his record.

2. Affidavit from Chairman, State Historical Commission.

3. Certified proof from War Department, in Washington, D. C.

4. Affidavit from Director of C. of C. Chapter that the paper of applicant bases eligibility, and a full account of the "Material Aid" proof of relationship to the same ancestor.

5. Current history as recorded in some published work of recognized authenticity.

6. Data from tombstone; location of grave being given, also relationship to ancestor may be proved by probate records in matters pertaining to estates.

7. A certified copy of a Confederate Veteran's pension application on which pension has been granted with certified proof of applicant's relationship to pensioner.

8. A certified copy of registered U. D. C. member's paper with certified proof of relationship to the same ancestor.

9. A certified copy of ancestor's Cross of Honor application on which the Cross has been granted, with sworn statement of relationship to the receiver of Cross.

10. Sworn statement of one or more persons with *positive knowledge*, not hearsay, of "*Material Aid*" or "*Civil Service*" on which applicant bases eligibility, and a full account of the "Material Aid" must be given.

Sec. 5. No Chapter can be chartered in a town where another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

Sec. 6. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being demitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honor-

ary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

Sec. 7. Only members in good standing who have paid their General, Division, Educational and Convention taxes and Chapter dues shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by demit from one Chapter to another. Only printed demits carrying records are legal. A demit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable. Demits must be sent to Division Registrar as applications.

ARTICLE V

CONVENTIONS

Sec. 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the place or date for reasons they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. The Convention of this Division shall be self entertaining. To cover expenses of the meeting a tax of ten cents shall be required of each bona fide member; said tax to be obligatory on the Chapters and to be sent to the Division Treasurer before July 1st of each year.

Sec. 3. Conventions of this Division shall consist of Division officers, ex-Division Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors and all duly elected delegates. Where there is a Division Chairman in a Chapter, she should be one delegate.

Sec. 4. Each Chapter shall be entitled to representation in all meetings of the Division, and to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional one for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based on registration and the per capita tax paid. No proxies from one Chapter to another shall be allowed. The President or chairman of the delegation of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instructions of her delegates.

Sec. 5. The vote of a Chapter is based on the above representation but one or more members are entitled to say how the entire vote shall be cast.

Sec. 6. The active Division Officers, the ex-Division Presidents District Leaders, Chapter Presidents, Leaders of Registered C. of C. Chapters and honorary tax paying officers shall be entitled to one vote in Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Convention.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

The officers of the Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Historian, Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor, Recorder of Crosses of Service, Director of the Children of the Confederacy, and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the morning of the third day of Convention. Elections shall be by ballot. A majority of votes cast shall elect.

Sec. 2. A nominating Committee of five members, from various Districts of the Division shall be elected from the floor immediately after the report of the Credentials Committee or the opening morning of Convention. Said Committee to present the names of one or more members for each office to be filled at that Convention. Nominations may also be made from the floor. No candidate's name shall be presented on the floor or by the Committee unless it is known she will serve if elected and is present at the convention or absent for a known and reasonable cause.

No officer except the Treasurer and Recorder of Crosses of Service shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for more than three years consecutively, and the office of Recorder of Crosses of Service shall be unlimited. The term of office for all officers shall begin on December 1st of each year, and all books and records be transferred by that date. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange print and distribute the minutes of her own Convention, after being approved by the President presiding at the Convention, but when a new President has been elected, all bids for printing the minutes must be sent to her, and no contracts can be made without her approval. The manuscript for the minutes must be handed to the printers on or before December 1st of each year and the contract with them require that the said minutes be ready for distribution by February 1st.

Sec. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian to one, and this office to expire with the present incum-

bent. Candidates for Honorary offices must be bona fide members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

Sec. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in October and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Newly elected officers shall not assume their duties until after Division Convention. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the Division Recording Secretary immediately after their election or prior to November 1st.

ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

There shall be nine standing committees as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical, Text Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Auditing, Constitution and By-Laws, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va. Special committees may be formed as the work of the Dvision requires by the vote of the Convention.

ARTICLE VIII

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 1. The Charter fee shall be $5.00, $3.00 of which goes to General organization and $2.00 to Division. Necessary application blanks will be sent free with each Charter Application. Other application blanks will cost two cents each.

Sec. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding Feb. 1st each Chapter shall pay into the Treasury of the Division a per capita tax of 30 cents for Division, 20 cents for General, 25 cents for Educational, and 10 cents for Convention for every member in good standing. All new members received into a Chapter between March 1st and Sept. 15th must pay all taxes by latter date or they will not be entitled to be counted in Division or General Convention. All Chapters whose taxes on old members are not paid by Feb. 1st stand suspended until said taxes are paid.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the Treasury over and above her Division and General per capita tax for a sinking fund, this fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention. This Sinking Fund is obligatory.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to Division Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by an itemized list, stating for what purpose money is intended.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All Division officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the Division Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for Charters and U. D. C. certificates and application blanks and Crosses of Honor and Crosses of Service shall be sent to the Division Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its Sinking Fund, General, Divison, Educational and Convention taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

Sec. 8. No work carrying money can be presented upon the Convention floor, until it has been presented to the Executive Board and favorably reported by it.

Sec. 9. No appeals for money for any cause shall be sent to Chapters unless bearing the endorsement of the Division President. Nor can the Executive Board call for money for any object unless the work has been previously endorsed by the Convention.

ARTICLE IX

CERTIFICATES AND DEMITS

Sec. 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as possible after membership has been granted. Applicants shall fill out three application blanks after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by 25 cents for certificate of membership. The Division Registrar shall sign and number applications, forwarding all three to Registrar General, who, after signing, will return two to the Division Registrar who shall at once return one to Chapter Registrar. No member can be admitted to a Chapter until her application blank is signed by Registrar General and has been returned to Chapter Registrar. Certificates are sent to Division President who, after signing, shall forward to Chapter President. The Chapter President after signing shall secure Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and immediately deliver same to the applicant. The registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Demits can be ordered from Registrar General and Division Registrar without cost and these must only be given to mem-

bers who have paid their dues, Division and General taxes to date when demit is requested. No demit is good after one year.

ARTICLE X

SCHOLARSHIPS

Sec. 1. There shall be the following scholarships at the North Carolina College for Women, at Greensboro, N. C., the Division paying one half the expense of each student. The student is entitled to hold the said scholarship four years, provided grades show good work. These scholarships are named as follows: those at the North Carolina College for Women at Greensboro, N. C., being:

No. 1 Mrs. William M. Parsley.
No. 2 Mrs. Ella B. Broadnax.
No. 3 H. L. Riggins.
No. 4 Orren Randolph Smith.
No. 5 Gov. Zeb. B. Vance.
No. 6 James I. Metts.
No. 7 Jacksie Daniel Morrison.
No. 8 Col. Sion H. Rogers.
No. 9 Capt. Samuel A. Ashe.
No. 10 Emaline J. Pigott.
No. 11 Bettie Marriot Whitehead.
No. 12 Nina Webb Wallace by C. of C.
No. 13 Avera Kirkham at Greensboro College for Women.
No. 14 Moffit Loan Fund.
No. 15 Mildred Jones Wissler Loan Fund.

At East Carolina Teachers College, Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew. At the University, the Gen. Robert Ransom. The Tempe Whitehead Holt, given by the Children of the Confederacy, at either the N. C. College for Women or the East Carolina Teachers College, as the applicant prefers, to active or old member of C. of C. The Jefferson Davis Scholarship for the best essay on Jefferson Davis, valued at $200, good for only one year. If won by a boy he may select the University or State College. By a girl, either N. C. C. W. or East Carolina Teachers College.

Sec. 2. The Chairman of Education shall keep a record of each student, her name and postoffice and name of Chapter securing scholarship and report annually the Chapter holding same.

Sec. 3. Scholarships shall be awarded only to applicants who cannot otherwise possibly secure college education or to complete one ready begun.

ARTICLE XI

SOUTHERN CROSSES OF HONOR

Sec. 1. Southern Crosses of Honor may be bestowed on January 19, Lee-Jackson Day; May 10, Memorial Day; June 3, President Jefferson Davis's Birthday; August 23, State Day; September 27, Raphael Semmes' Birthday; January 14, Matthew Fontaine Maury's Birthday, and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate Veteran.

ARTICLE XII

CROSSES OF SERVICE

Crosses of Service may be bestowed on any lineal male descendant of a Confederate Soldier or sailor, who, subsequent to April 5, 1917, and prior to Nov. 11, 1918, served honorably in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States, or as a member of the armed forces of its Allies, shall be entitled to receive the award of the Cross of Service; provided, he served ten days prior to Nov. 11, 1918, and that his total service was at least ninety days; and provided further, that he received an honorable discharge or has served continuously since Nov. 11, 1918, in the military or naval service; and provided further, that no award shall be made to any so-called "conscientious objector" even though he received an honorable discharge. Crosses of Service may be awarded on the following days: January 14th, birthday of Commodore Matthew Fontaine Maury; January 19th, birthday of Gen. Robert E. Lee, (commemorative of the Army); MEMORIAL DAY (commemorative of the Private Soldier); June 3d, Birthday of Jefferson Davis (recognition of Government); Sept. 27th, Birthday of Admiral Raphael Semmes (recognition of the Navy); November 11, Armistice Day (commemorative of the World War).

ARTICLE XIII

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Sec. 1. The Division shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

Sec. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District meeting by the Chapters but no new Director shall take charge until after the Division Convention of that year. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

Sec. 3. Each Director shall direct the work of her District; she shall fix the date of the Spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her District. She shall prepare a report from October to October for the Annual Division Convention. Said reports to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be limited to ten minutes and published in the minutes of each Division Convention.

Sec. 4. District Directors shall be authorized to organize Chapters where none now exist, keeping within the bounds of their respective U. D. C. District.

Sec. 5. The Lane Banner will be awarded the District making the best annual report and it and all other District prizes will be presented by the President immediately after the reading of the District report.

Sec. 6. A committee to decide the Lane Banner shall be appointed by the President from Districts not competing for the banner.

Sec. 7. All District scholarships and money must pass through the hands of the Division Treasurer.

Sec. 8. When a District desires a Division President to attend its meetings her expenses must all be paid by the District.

Sec. 9. A personal vote in Convention shall be allowed each District leader, but no proxies are permitted.

Sec. 10. Each District shall own a banner, on which shall be inscribed the number of the District, the number of U. D. C. Chapters and members, and the number of C. of C. Chapters and members to be so arranged that they can be changed from year to year if necessary. These banners shall be brought forward and placed on the rostrum at roll call, but remain the property of the District.

ARTICLE XIV

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Sec. 1. The Children's Chapters of the Division shall be under the supervision of a Director, who shall be one of the Division officers.

Sec 2. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter, said Chapter to be under the direction of a leader from among the members of the Mother Chapter, and said leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

Sec. 3. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, three application blanks shall be forwarded to Division Director of C. of C. who, after signing, shall forward to Third Vice-President General. A certificate fee of 25 cents shall accompany each application. When a member has reached the age of 18 and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, C. of C. application blank shall be copied verbatim upon U. D. C. blanks and attached to one of them, and all three with 25 cents for U. D. C. Certificate filed with Chapter Registrar. Boys and girls from infancy to eighteen years are eligible to membership, but their membership shall cease in C. of C. Chapters at eighteen years of age.

Sec. 4. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any Division taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the leader to be read immediately after that of the Mother Chapter.

Sec. 5. Children's Chapter shall have Leader elected by Mother Chapter unless Chapter is organized by her, but Leader must be a member of the Mother Chapter. All Leaders shall be elected with other officers and shall be members of the Executive Board of their Chapters. Their terms of office need not be limited.

Sec. 6. Wednesday Evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Children's Evening, and shall be under the supervision of the Director of C. of C. The exercises shall consist of a pageant or other entertainment by the local C. of C. or a short address, but under no circumstances both. Only Southern patriotic music shall be used. The two best reports shall be read; also the report winning the Anne Eloise Burkheimer Prize. All Banners, Prizes, Medals etc., pertaining to Children's work shall be presented at this time by the Director without presentation or acceptance speeches.

Sec. 7. All C. of C. Chapter reports shall be sent to the Division Director in duplicate by Sept. 15th of each year. After compiling her report for the Division Convention, the Director shall send one set to the Third Vice-President General. From the other set she shall select reports competing for the William Moore Watson Banner and the Anne Eloise Burkheimer Prize, sending them to Judges in a disinterested city. These Judges immediately upon coming to a decision shall send their report to the Director, who shall notfy the winning Chapters so that they may send children to read the reports if they see fit.

Sec. 8. Judges of Historical Essays shall make their reports to the Director who may notify winners in time for them to be present to receive their prizes on Children's Evening.

Sec. 9. All reports read on Children's Evening must be verbatim copies of those submitted to the Director.

ARTICLE XV

HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday of each Convention Week may, at the option of the Division President and Division Historian be set aside as Historical evening. When this is done three papers written in the contest for prizes, and selected by the Div. Historian shall be read, or short addresses may be given, but not both. Music must consist only of Southern Patriotic Airs.

ARTICLE XVI

LAWS

Sec. 1. The Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter Constitution, the Division Constitution must be the law on the subject.

ARTICLE XVII

MANUAL

Mrs. Fox's Parliamentary Rules shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

ARTICLE XVIII

AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every two years beginning with 1922, by a two thirds vote of the votes cast in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is offered. But all amendments must be accepted by the General Committee on Constitution and By-Laws before being sent out to Chapters. All amendments must bear the names of Chapters or individuals submitting them.

BY-LAWS

BY-LAW 1

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SEC. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for the payment of money. She shall have special meetings of the Division at the request of 25 Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be chairman of the Division Delegation. She shall keep a file of all Charter applications in the Division and shall add to said file a copy of every Charter application she issues, adding to same names of President General and Recording Secretary General and date when Charter is issued. She shall sign all Charter application blanks, and mark "Charter Member," "approved" signing her name on every U. D. C. application blank accompanying it, forwarding the Charter application and Charter fee of $3.00 to the Recording Secretary General and the U. D. C. applications with certificate fee for each member to the Reg. General.

SEC. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in the work of the Division when called upon. They shall preside in Convention in the order of their rank.

The First Vice-President shall also have charge of all badge blanks and issue to Chapter Presidents.

The Second Vice-President shall be Chairman of the Educational Committee and have charge of all Educational work.

The Third Vice-President shall serve as Publicity Chairman of the Division.

SEC. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the minutes of each Convention of the Division, shall send to all Chapters copies of contemplative amendments to the Constitution thirty days before Convention, together with call for annual Convention, as well as two Chapter report blanks and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of Charters and names of first Presidents. She shall secure a list

of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter lists alphabetically, according to towns, type-write and forward to Corresponding Secretary General by December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the minutes of each Annual Convention.

She shall be empowered and required to cut all reports of all kinds to their proper length for publication in the Minutes and to eliminate all matter not strictly business. She shall tabulate for the printers all questions on U. D. C. report blanks, and shall be allowed all expenses incurred in preparing the minutes for the printer.

SEC. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment and shall furnish the names of all their respective chairmen, also name of the Chairman to each member of a committee.

Sec. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all Division and general taxes and disburse same under order of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters only for money received as Chapter contributions. All money collected for District, Division or general work shall be sent to the Division Treasurer on February 15th, July 1 and September 15 of each year. She shall remit General Taxes to Treasurer General so as to be in her hands by March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year. Her books shall close thirty days before each Division Convention, after which time she can receive no Division nor General Taxes. Immediately after the reading of her report at Convention she may open her books for all moneys except taxes and report all moneys so received as an Addenda to her report. Her books shall be sent by express to the Chairman of Auditing Committee ten days before each Annual Convention and shall be subject to inspection of Division President at any time. She shall notify District Director each Spring of the delinquencies of Chapters within their District. She shall send to the Division President by September 1st a list of all Chapters in the Division not having paid their Division and General Taxes and notify her of those who are two or more years in arrears. She shall prepare a list of all Chapters in the Division showing number of tax paid members in each for the use of the Credentials Committee, and if unable to attend Convention shall have said list in hands of Chairman of that Committee three days prior to opening of Convention. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall compile and keep permanent records of all U. D. C. applications. These applications shall be filed in binders by Chapters, arranged alphabetically by towns and Chapter and Division roll numbers. All of these records shall be kept in steel filing cases. She shall send the Chairman of Credentials Committee each year, five days before opening of Convention, a type written list of number of active members in each Chapter. Her books shall close September 15th, after which time no application blanks shall be received for her Division report, but she may continue to sign and forward application blanks to the Registrar General until thirty days prior to the General Convention, after which time all papers must be held. These new members may form an Addenda to her report and sent to Recording Secretary General by November 1st. She shall hold and dispense all application blanks and demits to the Chapters.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor shall have charge of and keep on hand supply of all Crosses of Honor application and Record blanks and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Southern Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening when one is deemed advisable, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises. She shall present all historical prizes, medals and memorials immediately after the reading of her report in Convention.

Sec. 9. The Director of Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have charge of the Children's Chapter report blanks, application and demit blanks. She shall send three report blanks to each C. of C. Leader thirty days before the annual Division Convention. She shall keep a loose leaf binder in which she shall file all application blanks by Chapters, alphabetically according to towns, said Chapters being separated by a colored sheet, bearing the name of Chapter and town. All money received by her for any purpose whatever must be sent monthly to the Division Treasurer. She shall arrange for and preside over Children's Evening. She shall select from the C. of C. reports sent to her fifteen of the best to be turned over to a committee of award, and shall prepare for the Division President a list of all Mother Chapters of those not among these competing for the William Moore Watson banner and the Anne Eloise Burkheimer prize. She shall issue to all C. of C. Chapters the Creed of

the Children of the Confederacy with all requirements allowed there to. She shall be the Custodian of all C. of C. blanks and demits.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all devotional exercises during each annual Convention, if needed, and shall arrange for and preside over Memorial Hour.

Sec. 11. The Recorder of Crosses of Service shall keep all blanks of World War Veterans, the descendants of Confederate soldiers or sailors, and furnish same to Chapters on application at two cents each. She shall have the custody of all returned blanks, keeping same on file.

BY-LAW II

REPORTS

Sec. 1. U. D. C. Chapter reports shall be on blanks furnished by the Division and none shall exceed 150 words. Noncompliance with this law will forfeit reading and publishing of said reports. No reports may be read unless delegates are present, but same will be published in Minutes.

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to the work done and limited to five minutes. The Recording Secretary is required to eliminate all not strictly business from all reports.

Sec. 3. Memorials to only U. D. C. prominent in General Division or Chapter work, or prominent Confederate Veterans shall be given and they shall be limited to five minutes each, and all to be printed in the Minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter Registrar must, not later than September 15th send to Division Registrar the names of all members deceased or moved away, as well as those of any married, or those which in any way would change the record of the Chapter Roster. Chapter Registrars should also send to State Corresponding Secretary by October 1st a list of all members deceased during the year. This list to be read at Memorial hour, and a copy of the names to be sent by the Division Corresponding Secretary to the Corresponding Secretary General by October 15th and one furnished the Division Recording Secretary for the Minutes.

BY-LAW III

COMMITTEES

Sec. 1. There shall be such special Committees as the work of the organization requires and said Committees shall only be appointed after having been ratified by a Convention in regular session. There shall be no Honorary nor Advisory nor District Committees, no Advisory Board in the Division or Chapters.

Sec. 2. All standing Committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee, composed of a Chairman, who shall be the State Historian and Chapter Historians; The Soldiers' Home and Women's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of a Chairman and two members residing in the towns where the Homes are situated

Sec. 3. No special Committee shall exceed five members, but when so desired the Chairman of a Committee may have added to it the words "And Chapter Presidents."

Sec. 4. The Stationary Committee shall have charge of all printing done for Division officers and committees and all other printing of the Division, except the Minutes.

Sec. 5. The Educational Committee shall consist of the Second Vice-President as Chairman, and two other members from different sections of the Division. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the Division, shall receive applications for General and Division Scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their Districts, and shall report to the Division Charman before June 15th. All Scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate Ancestry and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by June 1st. The Jefferson Davis Scholarship holds only one year and is not confined to Confederate Ancestry.

Sec. 6. The Credential Committee shall consist of five persons, two of whom shall be the Division Registrar and Treasurer. The Chairman shall reside in the entertaining town and the Committee shall meet Tuesday morning of each Convention week.

Sec. 7. The Committee on Constitution and By-Laws shall consists of three members to whom shall be sent by July 1st of each year. when amendments are allowed, all said amendments. These shall be forwarded within two weeks to the General Chairman of

Division Constitution and By-Laws Committee for approval, and on their return shall be given to the Recording Secretary for distribution 30 days before Convention. All amendments must bear name of person or Chapter submitting same.

Sec. 8. The Nominating Committee shall present to the Convention the names of one or more candidates for each office to be filled.

BY-LAW IV

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Sec. 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the active officers of the Division. The Recorder of Crosses of Service, being elected for an indefinite period shall be a member of the Executive Board, but shall only be entitled to vote on questions pertaining to her office. The Executive Committee shall conduct the general affairs of the organization in the interim between the Annual Conventions; it shall have supervision and control of all property and affairs of the organization, but shall not call for money for any purpose until it has been sanctioned by a Convention. It shall meet the day before each Convention, or oftener when necessary and a report of all business and recommendations shall be made to Convention. No recommendation of the Executive Board can be presented to Chapters until adopted by the Convention.

Sec. 2. The Text Book Committee shall have oversight of all histories and all other books used in schools.

Sec. 3. All special Committees shall be under instruction from their various chairmen and shall carry them out in the best possible manner.

BY-LAW V

MINUTES

Sec. 1. The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place; and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms; which shall be submitted to the Division President; together with sample of paper; so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to Division officers, Leaders of Children, District Directors, President and Registrar of Chapter and Chairmen of Committees; also to the Presidents of Divisions and all General Officers, the Congressional Library, Washington, D. C., and Confederate Museum, Richmond,

Va. Extra Minutes may be purchased of Recording Secretary at cost of 25 cents.

Sec. 2. The Recording Secretary shall present and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention after approval of the Division President. She shall secure bids from three different firms for printing of the Minutes and submit same to the Division President for approval, before awarding the contract. When however the Division President being the one presiding at Convention shall approve her own Minutes, but the bids must be submitted to and be approved by the newly elected president.

Sec. 3. All reports read at Convention must be handed immediately thereafter to the Recording Secretary. No reports can be withheld for correction. The doing so will forfeit the publication in the minutes. Unread reports must be handed in before the close of the day on which called for. All rosters and lists of deceased members must be in the hands of the Recording Secretary prior to Nov. 20th or they cannot appear in the minutes.

Sec. 4. The Recording Secretary is authorized and required to eliminate all superfluous matter from report and also to curtail all U. D. C. and C. of C. reports to the legal length, to arrange all matters for the minutes in proper form, and hand to printers not later than Dec. 1st of each year.

BY LAW VI

Sec. 1. The Sinking Fund shall not be paid to any object except by a two-thirds vote of the Convention.

Sec. 2. The right to transfer all unused funds on the completion or abandonment of the object for which raised shall be by a majority vote of delegates present.

BY-LAW VII

The following shall be the creed of the C. of C. and each leader shall be required to teach it to members.

Creed

Because we desire to perpetuate, in love and honor, the heroic deeds of those who enlisted in the Confederate Army and upheld its flag through four years of war we, the children of Confederate ancestry have united in an organization called the "Children of the Confederacy," in which our strength, enthusiasm, and love of justice can exert its influence.

We, therefore, pledge ourselves to preserve pure ideals; to honor our veterans; to study and teach the truths of history, (one of the most important of which is that the war between the states was not a REBELLION, nor was its underlying cause to sustain slavery) and to always act in a manner that will reflect honor upon our noble and patriotic ancestors.—Holt.

BY-LAW VIII

The Convention shall adjourn its business sessions for but two entertainments, one night and one afternoon for driving. Midday luncheons for all the delegates shall not be considered entertainments, but midday recesses shall not exceed two hours. When there is no historical evening, that time shall be given to regular business session.

BY-LAW IX

ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first to the Division President, secondly, to the President General; or lastly to the General Executive Board, whose decision is final.

BY-LAW X

SPEAKERS

No outside speaker shall be invited to address the Convention on any subject at any time except by permission of the Division President. No Division officer nor Chairman shall have the right to pledge payment of any expenses of such speakers except by permission of the Executive Board.

BY-LAW XI

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following rules of order shall be strictly adhered to:

1. Calling Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Roll call.
4. Report of Credential Committee.

5. President's Report.
6. Report of First Vice-President.
7. Report of Second Vice-President.
8. Report of Third Vice-President.
9. Report of Recording Secretary.
10. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
11. Report of Registrar.
12. Report of Auditing Committee.
13. Report of Treasurer.
14. Report of Historian.
15. Report of Recorder of Southern Crosses of Honor.
16. Report of Recorder of Crosses of Service.
17. Report of Director of Children's Chapters.
18. Report of Executive Committee.
19. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
20. Reports of Standing Committees.
21. Reports of Special Committees.
22. District Reports.
23. Unfinished Business.
24. New Business.
25. Reading of all Communications.
26. Presentation of New Officers.
27. Adjournment.

Memorial Hour shall be held at noon on the second day of each Convention. Election of officers shall be held immediately after reassembling on the morning of the third day.

Chapter reports and Children's Chapter reports shall be read immediately after election of officers, reversing the alphabet alternate years.

BY-LAW XII

AMENDMENTS

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of those votes cast at each Annual Convention, provided due notice of such amendments be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention, at which amendments will be offered.

BY-LAW XIII

The following are the present special committees, which can be added to on vote of Convention. All special Committees, shall be dropped as the work is finished, or as it is deemed necessary. This can be done at any convention by vote of the delegates.

Stationery, Soldiers' and Confederate Women's Home Purchasing Committee, Gettysburg Monument, Bessie Beall Reid Bed at Sanatorium, Jefferson Davis Highway, Placing pictures in schools, Women of the South in War Times, Pension for Confederate Veterans, the last to be appointed only when Legislature meets.

DIVISION PRIZES FOR 1924-1925

HISTORICAL PRIZES FOR 1924-25

The following prizes are open to every member of the U. D. C. in good standing in the North Carolina Division.

All essays and reports for the historical contest must be in the hands of the Division Historian, Mrs. John H. Anderson, of Fayetteville, not later than September 15, though the Historian urges those competing to hand in essays earlier.

Historical Prizes for Chapters

1. The Martha Glenn Loving Cup for the Chapter submitting the best historical report along all lines, is given annually by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, of Gastonia, in memory of her mother, Mrs. Martha Glenn.

2. The Julian S. Carr prize of twenty dollars is offered by Mr. Claiborne Carr in memory of his father, General Carr, to the Chapter doing the best historical work in the schools of the town or county.

3. The William Ruffin Cox prize of ten dollars is offered by Col. Albert Cox in memory of his father, General Cox, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of reminiscences of men and women of the Confederacy.

4. Twenty dollars is offered by Mr. J. Edward Johnston, in memory of his wife, Mrs. Katherine S. Johnston, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of original essays on subjects in this year's historical prize list. Essays entered in previous contests of the Division must not be included.

5. A prize of ten dollars is offered by Mrs. Eugene Glenn, in memory of her father, Hon. Wallace Lumpkin, of Georgia, to the Chapter sending in the greatest number of records of their Confederate ancestors. Chapters are asked to keep a copy of these records.

Essay Prizes

6. Mrs. T. E. Sprunt offers twenty-five dollars in gold for the best paper on "The History and Accomplishments of the North

Carolina Division, U. D. C.," in memory of her mother, Mrs. William Murdock Parsley, founder of this Division.

7. Mrs. Mary Bennett Little offers twenty dollars in memory of the late Chief Justice Walter Clark, Confederate soldier, for the best paper on "The Value to North Carolina of Clark's Regimental Histories."

8. The Henry A. London prize of ten dollars is offered by Mrs. H. A. London in memory of her husband, for the best paper on "North Carolina's Part in the War Between the States."

9. The Margaret Cromwell prize of ten dollars offered by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Morrison, for the best paper on "General George B. Anderson."

10. The Frank M. Parker prize offered by Mrs. Mary Parker Battle, in memory of her father, for the best paper on "The Chaplains of the North Carolina Regiments, '61-'65."

11. Twenty dollars offered by Hon. Josephus Daniels for the best paper on "The North Carolina Press in the Confederacy."

12. Miss Georgia Hicks offers ten dollars for the best paper on "General James Johnston Pettigrew."

13. Twenty-five dollars offered by Colonel Benehan Cameron for the best paper on "North Carolina as the Scene of Warfare in the Confederacy."

14. Ten dollars in memory of Col. Wharton J. Green, offered by Mrs. Green, of Fayetteville, for the best paper on "General Robert F. Hoke."

15. Ten dollars offered by the New Bern Chapter for the best paper on "General D. H. Hill."

16. The J. Bryan Grimes prize of ten dollars offered by Mrs. Alfred Williams for the best paper on "The Life and War Record of Major General Bryan Grimes."

17. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. J. A. Yarborough, of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte, for the best paper on "General Stephen D. Ramseur."

18. Ten dollars offered by Mr. Frank Spruill for the best paper on "General William Dorsey Pender."

19. Ten dollars offered by Mrs. E. E. Moffitt in memory of her father Jonathan Worth (North Carolina's War Treasurer and Governor in the Reconstruction Period of the Sixties), for the best paper on "Reconstruction Days in North Carolina."

20. Ten dollars offered by the Battle of Bentonville Chapter, Mooresville, in memory of Miss Carrie Leazer for the best paper on "Colonel Harry K. Burgwyn of the Twenty-sixth N. C. Regiment."

21. Mrs. J. Harper Irwin offers ten dollars in memory of her father, William D. Haynes, for the best paper on his cousin, "General John B. Gordon, of Georgia."

22. The Burlington Chapter offers five dollars for the best paper on "Stonewall Jackson, Soldier."

23. The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter, Newton, offers five dollars in memory of Mrs. Robert Ransom, for the best paper on "The North Carolina Navy."

24. The Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter, of North Wilkesboro, offers ten dollars in memory of Mrs. Carrie Finley Pilson (beloved President), for the best paper on "The Part Taken in the World War by the Boys in Khaki Whose Forefathers Wore the Gray."

25. Mrs. J. E. Kirkman offers ten dollars in memory of her father, Dr. Andrew Jackson Sapp, for the best paper on "Surgeons and Physicians of North Carolina in the Confederacy."

26. Mrs. Mary Parker Battle, of Rocky Mount, offers five dollars in memory of her uncle, James J. Phillips, for the best paper on "Aunt Abby House, a North Carolina Woman of the Sixties."

27. The D. B. Coltrane prize of twenty dollars is offered by Mrs. D. A. Garrison in honor of her father for the best paper on "The Sixty-third N. C. Regiment."

28. Mrs. J. E. Dickerson, of the Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville, offers ten dollars for the best paper on "The Making of Arms and Ammunition in the Confederacy."

29. Ten dollars is offered by Mrs. Sydney Cooper in memory of Orren Randolph Smith (designer of the Stars and Bars), for the best paper on "Poets and Poetry of the Confederacy."

30. The James B. Gordon Chapter, of Winston-Salem, offers a ten dollar medal in memory of Mr. Henry L. Riggins for the best paper on "North Carolina's War Governor, Zebulon Baird Vance."

Essays must be typewritten and on only one side of paper. Please keep a carbon copy. Do not sign your name or that of your chapter to essay, but sign a fictitious name to it, then place your name, the name of your chapter and town inside an envelope, seal and place your fictitious name and subject of essay on outside. Essays are not limited as to number of words in Division contests. The Division Historian will submit those to judges and the envelopes of the winners marked. These envelopes will not be opened until after the Historian's report at annual convention, when the prizes will then be presented.

Prize for Confederate Veteran

The Ransom-Sherrill Chapter offers ten dollars in gold in memory of Orren Randolph Smith to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of subscriptions to the *Confederate Veteran*. Two renewals will count the same as one new subscription. Each order should be marked whether new or renewal. Every order must pass through the hands of Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount, in order to be counted in this contest. Unless orders are sent in this manner the N. C. Division receives no credit for them.

Cross of Service Prize

1. Twenty dollars in gold is offered the Daughter who is instrumental in ordering the greatest number of Crosses of Service, ten dollars being given by Mrs. Charles S. Wallace, of Morehead City, and ten by Mrs. D. M. Pearsall, of Rocky Mount.

2. The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, of Fayetteville, offers ten dollars in gold to the Daughter who sends in the second greatest number of applications for the Cross of Service, properly filled.

Note: All applications must be sent to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Custodian, Rocky Mount, before September 1. Blanks may be secured from Mrs. Holt. Price of Cross of Service, $1.

Confederate Rolls of Honor

Twenty dollars in gold is offered to the Daughter who sends in the greatest number of Rolls of Honor during the year, ten dollars being given by Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, Charlotte, Regent of N. C. Room in the Confederate Museum, and ten by Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, Richmond, Vice-Regent. Write to Mrs. Susan Harrison, Confederate Museum, Richmond, for blanks, but records must be

sent to Mrs. J. A. Higgins, Rocky Mount, so that a record may be kept. She will forward to Museum.

District Prizes

1. Mrs. N. A. Townsend, of Dunn, offers ten dollars in gold to the District Director who organizes the greatest number of new chapters during the year.

2. The Julian S. Carr Chapter offers ten dollars in gold to the District that sends in to the Division Historian before September 15 the best historical report.

3. The Lane Banner given by Mrs. T. G. Hyman, of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, will be awarded the District making the best annual report.

Badge Prize

Ten dollars in gold is offered by the Johnston Pettigrew Chapter to the Chapter ordering the greatest number of our official badges during the year. Blanks should be ordered from Mrs. Henry M. London, Raleigh.

Chapter Report Prizes

1. The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal, given by Mrs. Thomas L. Craig of Gastonia in memory of her sister, will be awarded the Chapter making the highest record during the year in all departments of our work. Competing reports must be in the hands of the Division President by September 25.

2. The Sallie Bunn Thorpe prize of ten dollars in gold is offered to the Chapter of 50 members of less making the highest record along all lines during the year. This prize is given by the Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount in memory of its first President. Reports must be in the hands of the Division President by September 25.

N. C. C. W. Scholarship Girl's Prize

The Guilford Chapter of Greensboro offers a silver loving cup to the young lady holding a U. D. C. scholarship at N. C. C. C. who who writes the best essay on "The United Daughters of the Confederacy, their Origin, Purpose and Work." These essays should be sent by September 1st to Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva.

Registration Prizes

1. Ten dollars in gold, offered by the Gen. Jas. H. Lane Chapter, Charlotte, to the Chapter making the greatest increase in membership during the year.

2. Ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston, to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership during the year.

3. In appreciation of the services of our fellow member and former State Registrar, Mrs. Hannah Attmore Long, the Graham Chapter offers a prize of Ten dollars in gold to the District registering the greatest number of new members during the year.

4. Ten dollars in gold, offered by the John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson, to the Chapter registering the greatest number of members during the year between the ages of 18 and 25 years.

5. Ten dollars in gold, offered by the Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, to the Chapter whose Registrar sends to the State Registrar during the year the neatest and most accurately prepared applications for membership. (There must be as many as ten new member papers sent in to compete for this prize.)

6. Ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. Forrest Murray, High Point, in memory of her sister, Avery Kirkman, to the Daughter in the Division who secures the largest number of new members during the year.

DIVISION PRIZES CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

1. The W. H. Whitehead Medal. Offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt in memory of her father, for the best Essay by member of C. of C. on "Life and War Record of Capt. John H. Thorpe."

2. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by the Jr. Confederacy Chapter of Wilson for the best Essay by member of C. of C. on "Why I am a member of the Children of the Confederacy."

3. Five dollars in gold. Offered by the Belle Wilfong Chapter of Newton in honor of J. U. Long, to the member of the C. of C. thirteen years of age or younger who writes the best essay on "Why I am a Member of the C. of C."

4. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by the Belle Wilfong Chapter of Newton for best Essay by a member of C. of C. on "North Carolina Cavalry in the War Between the States."

5. Five dollars in gold. Mrs. Eugene Glenn of Asheville offers a prize in memory of her husband's father, Marion S. Glenn for best Essay by boy or girl on "Record of My Confederate Ancestors."

6. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. F. M. Williams for best Essay on "North Carolina Men at Gettysburg, and why we should erect a monument there in their memory." Prize is given in memory of Catawba Co. soldiers who fell at Gettysburg.

7. Ten dollars in gold. Mrs. R. E. Little offers two prizes, $5 in gold each, in honor of Dr. Henry E. Shepherd of Baltimore for best and second best papers by High School Students of North Carolina on "Clark's N. C. Regiments, and the study of them as part of our State's History."

8. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace to any High School Student of N. C. for the best Essay on "General Jas. Johnston Pettigrew."

9. Five dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, President of the Matthew Fontaine Maury Association, Richmond, Va., for the best Essay by Student of N. C. Schools, on "The Life and Services of Commodore Mathew Fontaine Maury of the Confederate Navy, 1861-1865."

10. Five dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. W. R. Cowper, in memory of Mrs. W. P. Roberts for the best Essay by member of the C. of C. on "Life and Record of the Boy General in the War Between the States."

11. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by Mrs. Henry McD. Robinson of Fayetteville in memory of her mother, Mrs. Annie K. Kyle. Given through the Annie K. Kyle Chapter for best Essay on "Gen. J. E. B. Stuart," for whom the Mother Chapter is named.

12. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by Manly's Battery Chapter of Raleigh, in honor of Capt. S. A. Ashe, for best Essay on "Stone Mountain."

13. Ten dollars in gold. Offered by the Lizzie Lindsay Chapter of Greensboro for best Essay on "Our Confederate Navy."

14. Ten dollars in gold. The Anne Eloise Burkeheimer Prize, offered by Mrs. Eloise Burkeheimer and Misses Florence and Bessie Burkeheimer in memory of a beloved daughter and sister, to the C. of C. Chapter accomplishing the best work in all departments of their activities during the year, based on the percentage of membership of the Chapter. This prize will not be awarded any Chapter a second time.

15. The William Moore Watson Banner. Given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig, in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report for the year.

16. The J. D. Moore Loving Cup. Given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership for the year.

DIVISION PRIZES FOR CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY

Rules Governing Contests

Each essay must be written on one side of paper only, and typed if possible.

Essays will be judged upon subject matter, style and neatness.

Each essay must be signed with fictitious name and accompanied with sealed envelope, on the outside of which will be the fictitious name of the author, and on the inside the real name and address of the writer, and the chapter of which he or she is a member.

Essays must be sent to the Division Director on or before September 1, 1925.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan,
Division Director Children of the Confederacy.
Fayetteville, N. C.

GENERAL U. D. C. HISTORICAL PRIZES

1. The Raines Banner. To the Division making the largest collection of papers and historical records and doing the best historical work.

2. Rose Loving Cup. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on "The Wilderness Campaign."

3. Anna Robinson Andrews Medal. For the best paper written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on "The Emancipation Proclamation."

4. A Soldier's prize of $20. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on "A Brief History of the 42d Division, with Particular Reference to Its Southern Officers and Men."

5. Roberts Medal. For the second best essay submitted in any contest.

6. Youree Prize $100. Awarded by War Records Committee to the Division Directors on per cent and per capita basis.

7. Hyde Medal. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on (See General Minutes).

8. Orren Randolph Smith Medal. Offered to the Division Director who sends in the greatest number of subscriptions to *the Confederate Veteran* from December, 1924, until the Treasurer-General's books close.

9. William Alexander Leonidas Cox Medal. For the best essay written by a Daughter of the Confederacy on (See General Minutes).

10. Mary D. Carter Prize of $20. For the best criticism by a Daughter of the Confederacy of any history of the United States, used in schools or colleges.

11. "Martha Washington House" Medal. Offered by Mrs. Bennett D. Bell in memory of her sister, to the Daughter of the Confederacy writing the best essay on "General John Hunt Morgan, Cavalry Leader."

12. Mrs. John A. Perdue Loving Cup. For the most valuable list of books submitted on Confederate History, which must include a list of books for young people. This Loving Cup to be competed for annually.

13. The Jeanne Fox Weinmann Loving Cup. To the Division reporting the greatest amount of historical work done in its schools. This is to be competed for annually.

14. Mrs. Charles B. Bryan Prize. (See General Minutes.)

15. The Blount Memorial Cup. Offered by Mrs. Walter D. Lamar in memory of Col. James H. Blount, Floyd Rifles, 2d Georgia Battalion C. S. A., and Major James M. Blount, Jr., Cuban, Philippines and World War, to the Division bestowing the greatest number of Crosses of Service during the year.

16. The Dr. F. E. Davidson prize of $50. (See General Minutes.)